# **EXHIBIT D**

Page 115

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF WEST VIRGINIA CHARLESTON DIVISION

IN RE: ETHICON, INC. PELVIC REPAIR : Master File No.

SYSTEM PRODUCTS LIABILITY

: 212-MD-02327

LITIGATION

: MDL No. 2327

THIS DOCUMENT RELATES TO ALL WAVE 8 AND SUBSEQUENT WAVE CASES AND PLAINTIFFS

: JOSEPH R. GOODWIN

: U.S. DISTRICT JUDGE

\*\*\*\*\*VOLUME II\*\*\*\*

CONTINUED DEPOSITION OF OZ HARMANLI, M.D.

Taken pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, at the offices of New Haven Legal Center, LLC, 900 Chapel Street, New Haven, Connecticut, before Vicki S. McManus, a Licensed Shorthand Reporter and a Notary Public in and for the State of Connecticut, Shorthand Reporter License No. 00152, on Wednesday, October 3, 2018, at 5:26 p.m.

|                      | Page 116                                                       |          | Page 118                                                                                                         |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1                    | APPEARANCES:                                                   | 1        | STIPULATIONS                                                                                                     |
| 2                    | For the Plaintiffs:                                            | 2        |                                                                                                                  |
| 3                    | Tortile Flamours.                                              | 3        |                                                                                                                  |
| 4                    | Wagstaff & Cartmell, LLP                                       | 4        | IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED AND AGREED by and between                                                                |
| 4                    | 4740 Grand Avenue, Suite 300<br>Kansas City MO 64112           | 5        | counsel for the respective parties hereto that all                                                               |
| 5                    | 816-701-1100                                                   | 6        | technicalities as to proof of the official character                                                             |
| _                    | Afaes@wcllp.com                                                | 7        | before whom the deposition is to be taken are waived.                                                            |
| 6<br>7               | By: ANDREW FAES, Esquire                                       | 8        |                                                                                                                  |
|                      | For the Defendants:                                            | 9        |                                                                                                                  |
| 8                    | Dudley Cream                                                   | 10       | IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED by and                                                                       |
| 9                    | Butler Snow<br>1020 Highland Colony Parkway, Suite 1400        | 11       | between counsel for the respective parties hereto that                                                           |
|                      | Ridgeland MS 39157                                             | 12       | the reading and signing of the deposition by the                                                                 |
| 10                   | 601-948-5711                                                   | 13       | deponent are required.                                                                                           |
| 11                   | Paul.rosenblatt@butlersnow.com By: PAUL S. ROSENBLATT, Esquire | 14       |                                                                                                                  |
| 12                   | ,                                                              | 15       | IT IS ELIDTHED STIDLILATED AND AGREED 1                                                                          |
| 13<br>14             |                                                                | 16<br>17 | IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED by and                                                                       |
| 15                   |                                                                | 18       | between counsel for the respective parties hereto that<br>all objections, except as to form, are reserved to the |
| 16                   |                                                                | 19       | time of trial.                                                                                                   |
| 17<br>18             |                                                                | 20       | unie of trial.                                                                                                   |
| 19                   |                                                                | 21       |                                                                                                                  |
| 20                   |                                                                | 22       | * * * * *                                                                                                        |
| 21<br>22             |                                                                | 23       |                                                                                                                  |
| 23                   |                                                                | 24       |                                                                                                                  |
| 24<br>25             |                                                                | 25       |                                                                                                                  |
| 25                   | Page 117                                                       |          | Page 119                                                                                                         |
| 1                    | WITNESS INDEX                                                  | 1        | OZ HARMANLI, M.D.,                                                                                               |
| 2                    | OZ HARMANLI, M.D. PAGE                                         | 2        | called as a witness, having been previously                                                                      |
| 3                    | Direct Examination Continued                                   | 3        | duly sworn, was examined and continued his                                                                       |
| 4                    | by Attorney Faes 119                                           | 4        | testimony as follows:                                                                                            |
| -                    | Cross-Examination by Attorney Rosenblatt 192                   | 5        | DIRECT EXAMINATION CONTINUED                                                                                     |
| 5                    |                                                                | 6        | BY MR. FAES:                                                                                                     |
| 6<br>7               |                                                                | 7        | Q Doctor, we are back on the record after a short                                                                |
| 8                    | EXHIBIT INDEX                                                  | 8        | break. Are you ready to proceed?                                                                                 |
| 9<br>10              | PLAINTIFF DESCRIPTION FIRST REFERENCE                          | E 9      | A Yes.                                                                                                           |
| ΤU                   | Exhibit 12 2015 TVT IFU 143                                    | 10       | Q Earlier, before we took a break, we were talking                                                               |
| 11                   |                                                                | 11       | about just erosion rates for TVT and TVT-O devices, at                                                           |
| 10                   | Exhibit 13 Caldera Medical document<br>re Desara SL 150        | 12       | it seemed like you were getting a little fired up. Is                                                            |
| 12<br>13             | re Desara SL 150 Exhibit 14 Email chain re mesh fraying 153    | 13       | that accurate?                                                                                                   |
| 14                   | Exhibit 15 Gynecare memo re TVT-Base and                       | 14       | MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.                                                                                  |
| 1 5                  | TVT-O complaint review 155                                     | 15       | A I feel that it's unfair when good data, which we                                                               |
| 15                   | Exhibit 16 Thubert study re                                    | 16       | have on TVT, is bypassed in favor of really bad                                                                  |
| 16                   | TVT Exact vs. TVT 161                                          | 17       | quality, outlier studies.                                                                                        |
| 17                   | Exhibit 17 Rusavy study re mechanically                        | 18       | BY MR. FAES:                                                                                                     |
|                      | cut vs. laser cut tape 163                                     | 19       | Q Would you consider yourself somewhat of an                                                                     |
| 18                   | Exhibit 18 Cochrane Collaboration                              | 20       | advocate for the midurethral sling?                                                                              |
|                      |                                                                |          | A I am an advocate of patients. I really am a                                                                    |
| 19                   | document 203                                                   | 21       | A I am an advocate of patients. I fearly am a                                                                    |
| 19<br>20             | document 203                                                   | 21<br>22 |                                                                                                                  |
| 19<br>20<br>21<br>22 | document 203                                                   |          | women's health advocate. I consider myself that way.                                                             |
| 19<br>20<br>21       | document 203                                                   | 22       |                                                                                                                  |

2 (Pages 116 to 119)

```
Page 122
                                               Page 120
 1
         A I have been in this area for, right now, over 20
                                                                  1
                                                                         actually a little different.
 2
        years. I've seen the most effective and, at the same
                                                                  2
                                                                             My question was: Do you intend to offer an
 3
                                                                  3
        time, the lowest risk thing I have done on my patients
                                                                         opinion in this case that surgeons don't read and rely
 4
        to get the best results have been through midurethral
                                                                  4
                                                                         on the IFU for the TVT and TVT-O in clinical practice?
 5
        slings.
                                                                  5
                                                                          A For practical purposes, as this study indicated,
 6
                                                                  6
            Because of that, I support midurethral slings. I
                                                                         they are less commonly looked than what litigation
 7
                                                                  7
        can't imagine what I would do without midurethral
                                                                         claims basically.
                                                                  8
 8
        slings, being a urogynecologist.
                                                                          Q But you'd agree with me that this particular
 9
                                                                  9
        BY MR. FAES:
                                                                         study, if you want to call it that, or survey, that was
                                                                 10
10
         Q Do you think that makes it difficult for you to
                                                                         published by Faber, actually supports that the majority
11
        be fully objective, the fact that you can't imagine
                                                                 11
                                                                         of urologists and pelvic floor surgeons have actually
12
                                                                 12
        what you'd do without the sling?
                                                                         reviewed the IFU for a pelvic mesh product at least
13
         A That's not exactly how I would interpret that.
                                                                 13
                                                                         once, right?
                                                                 14
14
            What I'm saying is: The alternatives to
                                                                          A Correct. They do look. That makes sense.
15
                                                                 15
        midurethral slings are so much more unfavorable, that
                                                                         Because we are supposed to read them.
16
                                                                 16
                                                                             But do we actually read them? That's the
        for me to offer those other procedures to the patients,
17
        because of this unfair attack on midurethral slings for
                                                                 17
                                                                         question. And how often do we read them? So that's
18
        really not scientifically proven complications, is
                                                                 18
                                                                         why I think this study helps us, enlighten us about
19
                                                                 19
        unfair.
                                                                 20
20
            So someone has to be there for support or defend
                                                                           Q Right. This study actually reflects that indeed
21
        women's health causes.
                                                                 21
                                                                         the majority of surgeons who utilize these products
                                                                 22
22
         Q And you feel that's part of your job, is to
                                                                         have reviewed it at least once, right?
23
                                                                23
        advocate and defend for women's health products, right?
                                                                           A Correct. But that means that many times they
2.4
         A Not women's health products. I'm talking about
                                                                 24
                                                                         didn't.
25
        women's health issues. I am -- that's my job.
                                                                 25
                                                                          Q Do you think it's a reasonable thing for a
                                               Page 121
                                                                                                                Page 123
 1
         Q Doctor, on page 15 of your report -- actually it
                                                                  1
                                                                         physician to do to review the Instructions For Use for
 2
        starts, say, on the previous page, on 14. It states "A
                                                                  2
                                                                         a pelvic mesh device before using it for the first
 3
        survey conducted by Faber 2017 helps demonstrate the
                                                                  3
                                                                         time?
 4
        stark contrast of how surgeons don't read or rely on
                                                                  4
                                                                          A It certainly is a good information, piece of
 5
        the IFU in clinical practice compared to the importance
                                                                  5
                                                                         information, to acquire before using it, because FDA
 6
        that is placed in the IFU in litigation."
                                                                  6
                                                                         spends so much time helping company design that. So it
 7
            Do you see that?
                                                                  7
                                                                         needs to be looked at, for sure. But it cannot be the
 8
                                                                  8
         A Yes.
                                                                         only piece of information that makes the surgeons go to
 9
         Q Is that an opinion that you intend to offer in
                                                                  9
                                                                         the OR or counsel the patients based on.
10
                                                                 10
        this case, is that surgeons don't read or rely on the
                                                                          Q Well, and you actually train physicians on pelvic
                                                                 11
                                                                         mesh products all the time, right?
11
        IFU in clinical practice?
12
         A Surgeons, and the educators of surgeons as
                                                                 12
                                                                          A Correct.
                                                                 13
13
        what -- myself being one of them, we really just teach
                                                                          Q Now, what Ethicon products do you currently train
14
        general precautions, concepts, and risks and
                                                                 14
                                                                         physicians on?
15
        complications about the procedures.
                                                                 15
                                                                          A Currently I use TVT.
16
            So IFU may touch bases with some of them and
                                                                 16
                                                                          Q Do you also train physicians on the
                                                                 17
17
        maybe it misses some others.
                                                                         Boston Scientific Halo?
                                                                 18
                                                                          A I use the Obtryx for the transobturator approach.
18
            That's not my job, to really make sure that
19
                                                                 19
                                                                          Q Sorry, I said that wrong.
        people read IFUs. My job is to make sure the people
                                                                 20
                                                                             So you also currently train physicians on the
20
        train, the patients I counsel on this thing, the risks
21
        and complications, as long as they are well described,
                                                                 21
                                                                         Obtryx too, right?
22
                                                                 22
                                                                          A That is correct.
        it's upon me, incumbent upon me to discuss that and
23
        teach that. That's what I really pay attention to the
                                                                 23
                                                                           Q Any other pelvic devices, pelvic mesh devices
                                                                 24
24
        most.
                                                                         that you are currently training physicians on?
25
         Q I appreciate and that's helpful. My question's
                                                                 25
                                                                          A I use Centacopal [ph] XT mesh. And my current
```

3 (Pages 120 to 123)

```
Page 126
                                                Page 124
 1
        product of choice and available to me is also -- is
                                                                    1
                                                                            Q So you'd agree with me that at least at a
 2
        Restorelle from Coloplast. And then occasionally I
                                                                    2
                                                                          company-sponsored training event for a TVT or TVT-O
 3
                                                                    3
        still do transvaginal mesh placement for prolapse, and
                                                                          maybe not the actual IFU itself will be looked at but
 4
                                                                    4
                                                                          materials from the IFU will be in the training
        that would be using a Restorelle mesh. Sometimes I
                                                                    5
 5
        just cut it and shape it, because, unfortunately, that
                                                                          material, right?
 6
                                                                    6
        is also becoming harder to offer to the patients.
                                                                            A They are supposed to include their IFUs in their
 7
         Q But those are the -- are you also training on the
                                                                    7
                                                                          training, and I'm sure they expand upon it.
                                                                    8
 8
                                                                            Q So further on on the same page, it states that
        Restorelle mesh or not?
 9
         A Rest -- transvaginal Restorelle mesh? I am not
                                                                    9
                                                                          "The risks of pelvic floor surgery are commonly known
10
        necessarily doing enough to train my fellows on it.
                                                                  10
                                                                          to surgeons regardless of what is contained in the
                                                                          IFU."
11
         Q Okay. So when you train physicians on the TVT
                                                                  11
12
        and TVT-O, do you go over the contents of the IFU with 12
                                                                              Do you see that?
13
                                                                  13
                                                                            A Correct.
                                                                  14
14
         A I don't take IFU out, if that's what you're
                                                                            Q Is that an opinion you intend to offer in this
15
                                                                  15
        asking. Instead -- and teaching in the OR is not like
                                                                          case to a reasonable degree of medical certainty?
16
                                                                  16
        a lecture, clearly.
                                                                            A Correct.
17
            So the way in medicine we teach is at every step
                                                                  17
                                                                            Q I note that you state it as "The risks of pelvic
18
        of patient care and some in a formal lecture form. But
                                                                  18
                                                                          floor surgery are commonly known to surgeons regardless
19
        there's constant teaching, sometimes coming from direct
                                                                  19
                                                                          of what is contained in the IFU," but you don't state
20
        patient care, sometimes indirect patient care, that we
                                                                  20
                                                                          that the risks of the TVT device are commonly known to
21
        go over risks, complications, alternatives.
                                                                  21
                                                                          surgeons regardless of what is contained in the IFU.
22
                                                                  22
            Sometimes they're in the form of a conference and
                                                                              Is there a reason for that?
23
                                                                  23
        that we have a meeting every week, we call it pre-op
                                                                            A So slings, midurethral slings, TVT, TVT-O, or
2.4
        conference. That's a great teaching session. When we
                                                                  24
                                                                          similar procedures, are pelvic floor surgeries. And we
25
        go over procedures, sometimes we pick the right
                                                                  25
                                                                          understand that pelvic floor surgery comes with risks
                                                Page 125
                                                                                                                  Page 127
                                                                   1
                                                                          and potential complications. So regardless.
 1
        procedure among ourselves, like in a consensus when a
 2
        decision cannot be made.
                                                                    2
                                                                              So whenever we are discussing pelvic floor
 3
                                                                    3
                                                                          surgery, with or without mesh placement, we go over
            All of that, typically IFU doesn't come out
 4
        within -- during discussion. Because we already know
                                                                    4
                                                                          those things. So -- and you don't need to look at the
 5
                                                                    5
        as part of what we are going to be discussing. And if
                                                                          IFU, what I'm saying, in addition to that. You are
 6
        an IFU doesn't have certain information, do we care?
                                                                    6
                                                                          already covering all the bases.
 7
        We already cover it, because we do pelvic surgery,
                                                                    7
                                                                              So IFU is not necessarily on a day-to-day basis
 8
                                                                    8
                                                                          guidance for us. But it's something FDA asks companies
        which is a risky business.
 9
                                                                    9
                                                                          to do through -- for the regulatory process. That's
          Q Right. But during these -- in addition to
10
                                                                  10
        hands-on training, you also provide lectures or
                                                                          how I see it.
                                                                  11
                                                                            Q So if I state it as "The risks of the TVT and
11
        didactic training, right?
12
                                                                  12
                                                                          TVT-O are commonly known to surgeons regardless of what
          A Correct.
                                                                  13
13
          Q During those lectures or didactic training, there
                                                                          is contained in the IFU," do you agree with that?
14
        is materials many times that are distributed, whether
                                                                  14
                                                                            A So as in any pelvic surgery, the risks of
        it be PowerPoints or resource monographs, correct?
15
                                                                  15
                                                                          TVT/TVT-O are commonly known to surgeons regardless.
                                                                  16
16
          A Correct. If it is myself leading a lecture,
                                                                          would agree with that statement.
17
        without any association with any company, IFU never
                                                                  17
                                                                            Q So that's a -- and is that an opinion you intend
18
        comes out. I can tell you that.
                                                                  18
                                                                          to offer to a reasonable degree of medical certainty in
19
                                                                  19
            And I don't think in any lecture I've seen,
                                                                          this case?
                                                                  20
20
        people refer -- put pictures of IFU and make a slide of
21
        those adverse events and precautions or warnings ever
                                                                  21
                                                                            Q And is it your opinion that the risks of the TVT
22
                                                                  22
                                                                          and TVT-O are commonly known to surgeons now or at any
        in the slides.
23
            You'll see them when it's a company-sponsored
                                                                  23
                                                                          time during when the TVT and TVT-O were available in
                                                                  24
24
        teaching session, that actually they are required to
                                                                          the United States?
25
        use those rather than anything else actually. So...
                                                                  25
                                                                            A So from day one, we understood these procedures
```

4 (Pages 124 to 127)

```
Page 130
                                               Page 128
 1
        also introduced foreign material to the body, so -- but
                                                                 1
                                                                        saw problems coming from the alternative procedures
 2
        foreign material has been introduced to human body
                                                                  2
                                                                            We were not surprised that TVT or TVT-O in 2009
 3
                                                                  3
                                                                        were causing some problem with pain at the surgical
        decades ago.
 4
                                                                  4
            So any surgeon understands that, when surgery
                                                                        site or surrounding, because we already knew that was
 5
        involves implantation of synthetic or nonautologous
                                                                 5
                                                                        happening decades ago from our native tissue repairs.
 6
                                                                  6
        material, there are also things associated with that.
                                                                        BY MR. FAES:
                                                                 7
 7
        We start teaching them from the first day of medical
                                                                          Q Right. But have you ever -- you never did --
 8
                                                                 8
                                                                        strike that. You've already answered it.
        school.
 9
                                                                 9
            You should understand immunology, you would
                                                                            So I mean same question with regard to the risk
                                                                10
10
        understand some of those things too.
                                                                        of pain with intercourse from the mesh which may no
                                                                11
11
         Q Have you ever done any kind of survey or formal
                                                                        resolve: Have you ever done any kind of analysis or
12
                                                                12
        analysis or study of what risks pelvic floor surgeons
                                                                        study as to what percentage or number of pelvic floor
13
        knew about the TVT and TVT-O at any given time?
                                                                13
                                                                        surgeons knew that was a risk from the TVT mesh when
14
                                                                14
         A I haven't done a study like that.
                                                                        the TVT was launched?
15
                                                                15
         Q So would you agree with me that your opinion that
                                                                               MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.
16
                                                                16
        the risks of the TVT and TVT-O are commonly known to
                                                                          A So that's not required. And, in fact, there are
17
        surgeons isn't based on any formal analysis?
                                                                17
                                                                        studies which show that actually that is not true.
18
               MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.
                                                                18
                                                                        BY MR. FAES:
19
                                                                19
         A I would say that it's based on just inherent
                                                                          Q So you don't think that pain with intercourse,
20
        nature of pelvic surgery, that the risks of any pelvic
                                                                20
                                                                        which in some patients may not resolve, is a potential
21
        surgery is well known to everybody else. That includes
                                                                21
                                                                        adverse reaction from the TVT mesh?
22
                                                                22
        application of slings in the form of TVT or TVT-O.
                                                                          A It's not necessarily related to TVT itself. Any
23
                                                                23
        BY MR. FAES:
                                                                        pelvic surgery can cause dyspareunia.
2.4
         Q Right. And, again, you are answering with pelvic
                                                                24
                                                                          Q But do you believe -- my question is: Do you
25
        floor surgery, and I'm asking specifically about the
                                                                25
                                                                        believe that that's a potential adverse reaction from
                                               Page 129
                                                                                                               Page 131
 1
        risks of the TVT and TVT-O, not general pelvic floor
                                                                 1
                                                                        the TVT device or the TVT mesh?
 2
        surgery.
                                                                  2
                                                                          A From any procedure I do in the vagina, I can
 3
            So have you done, like, for example, an
                                                                  3
                                                                        cause pain.
 4
        analysis -- any kind of analysis or study to see what
                                                                  4
                                                                          Q Right.
 5
                                                                  5
        percentage of pelvic floor surgeons knew that chronic
                                                                          A I share that with patients.
 6
        pain could result from the TVT when the TVT was
                                                                  6
                                                                          Q I'm not asking about the procedure though. I'm
 7
        launched in, you know, 2000 in the United States?
                                                                  7
                                                                        asking specifically about the TVT mesh.
 8
                                                                  8
               MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.
                                                                          A Just like the other procedures, TVT can cause
 9
                                                                 9
         A So they would -- chronic pain or discomfort at
                                                                        pain too. So that was known to me already.
10
                                                                10
        the surgical site, for any reason, we already know that
                                                                            I'm cutting inside the vagina. I'm making an
11
                                                                11
        our procedures prior to slings were doing that. So it
                                                                        incision inside an vagina. I don't know which way it
12
        was always in our teachings.
                                                                12
                                                                        goes. It could cause infection, wound dehiscence, and
                                                                13
13
        BY MR. FAES:
                                                                        all kind of things. I don't know how her body reacts
14
         Q But my question is: Did anybody -- have you ever
                                                                14
                                                                        to this infection.
15
        done any kind of study to determine what percentage of
                                                                15
                                                                            So I can place a mesh underneath or not. This
16
        physicians knew that chronic pain could result
                                                                16
                                                                        patient may have some complication which leads to pain.
17
        specifically from the TVT mesh at the time of launch in
                                                                17
                                                                            Unfortunately, vagina is an instrument, is an
18
        2000?
                                                                18
                                                                        organ, for intercourse, and if you have any sensitive
                                                                19
19
         A I answered that question already as no.
                                                                        area in that area from whatever you do, it can cause
20
                                                                20
         Q Okay. What about in say 2009, same answer?
                                                                        pain. Therefore, TVT is no different from anything
21
               MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.
                                                                21
                                                                        else I do there.
22
         A So clearly TVT was a brand-new procedure when it 22
                                                                          Q Do you think it's reasonable for Ethicon and
23
        was first launched here. Like any procedure, it was
                                                                23
                                                                        Johnson & Johnson to warn in their IFU, or Instructions
                                                                24
24
        done more and more every year, and then we started
                                                                        For Use, that the TVT device may cause acute and/or
25
        seeing problems from that procedure the same way as we 25
                                                                        chronic pain?
```

Page 132 Page 134 1 1 MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. long-term risks with the patients, regardless of the 2 A I don't think it's needed. We know for a fact --2 fact that I'm inserting an implant or not. 3 3 I've done all kind of native tissue repairs for years. BY MR. FAES: Q What about: Do you think it's reasonable for 4 I cause many times more pain from procedures which did 4 5 not use any foreign material, and those patients had 5 Ethicon and Johnson & Johnson to warn about 6 6 neuromuscular problems, including acute and/or chronic more pain. 7 7 Just because there is a company behind a pain in the groin, thigh, leg, pelvic, and/or abdominal 8 8 area, with the TVT or TVT-O device? product -- obviously they are going after Ethicon here. 9 9 But it's really unfair, because I have so many A If you do any kind of cutting or insertion into 10 10 patients -- and the literature's full of that. like that area, you definitely have the risk of affecting 11 11 Level I evidence in the literature shows that suture some muscular, neurologic, maybe joint, function. 12 12 material coming out from your sacrospinous ligament That's given. There's no surgery which wouldn't do 13 fixation or uterosacral ligament fixation is more and 13 14 potentially more irritative than whatever's happening 14 So it's inherent in any surgery that all the 15 15 with your tiny sling strip. anatomic structures in the area of surgery can be 16 16 BY MR. FAES: affected, including nerves and muscles. 17 Q So I understand from your answer that you don't 17 Q So you'd agree that that's a reasonable warning 18 think it's necessary to give a warning in the IFU for 18 for a medical manufacturer device to include in their 19 19 TVT of acute or chronic pain, but do you think it's IFU? 20 20 reasonable for a device manufacturer to do that? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. 21 MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. 21 A I'm not saying that. I did not say that. 22 22 BY MR. FAES: A I didn't say that. BY MR. FAES: 23 23 Q Do you think it's unreasonable? 2.4 Q I'm asking you: Do you think it's reasonable or 24 Do you think it's reasonable or unreasonable? 25 unreasonable? 25 MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Page 133 Page 135 1 A Look, if FDA is fine with the way the IFU's 1 A It's up to them whether they want to do it or 2 written as the regulatory body in this country, I'm not 2 not. I wouldn't be against it. 3 3 BY MR. FAES: going to argue against it. 4 But do I remain within the boundaries of that, as 4 Q So it's not unreasonable to include that in an 5 5 IFU? it -- as a prudent surgeon? Obviously not. I'm going 6 to cover all the bases, which will include discussion 6 A I'm indifferent to it, because I will do my 7 of acute and chronic pain with any procedure I do in 7 thing. 8 8 Q Do you think it's reasonable for Ethicon and the pelvis. 9 9 Johnson & Johnson to inform doctors and patients that Q So is your only criteria for whether or not an 10 10 adverse reaction needs to be warned about in the IFU, there's been reports of chronic severe pain following 11 or Instructions For Use, whether or not the FDA is 11 the use of the TVT or TVT-O mesh for SUI? 12 12 MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. requiring it? Or do you --13 13 A If they volunteer to include it in there, it's A I would say that if it is the regulatory process 14 fine. That's their business. I will continue to warn 14 which requires that they make that change, then they 15 my patients about acute and chronic pain as any prudent 15 should make that change. The rest is up to them. 16 surgeons would do. 16 If the regulatory body, which is FDA, is fine 17 17 Q So you'd agree with me that it's reasonable for a with the IFU as it is, I'm not going to go debate it. 18 manufacturer like Ethicon and Johnson & Johnson to go 18 It's not my decision to make. 19 19 beyond what is legally -- the bare minimum that's BY MR. FAES: 20 legally required and put additional warnings in the 20 Q So, again, your opinion is: Unless the FDA 21 Instructions For Use if they think it's relevant and 21 requires it, it doesn't need to be in there, right? 22 22 helpful to physicians, right? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. 23 MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. 23 A I am just saying that the regulatory function is 24 24 A It's up to them. I don't mind if they do either. FDA and I do my own risk/benefit discussion with the 25 I'll do my thing, which is already reviewing all these patient, in all kinds of surgeries, including mesh

6 (Pages 132 to 135)

```
Page 136
                                                                                                              Page 138
 1
       placement.
                                                                 1
                                                                       warning of chronic pain, but we think you should also
 2
       BY MR. FAES:
                                                                 2
                                                                       warn that this chronic pain can also be very severe,"
 3
                                                                 3
         Q Well, I mean is that your opinion or not? Is it
                                                                       do you think that's a reasonable warning for Ethicon to
 4
                                                                 4
       your opinion that if the FDA doesn't need it to be in
                                                                       include in their Instructions For Use?
 5
       there, that it doesn't need to be in there?
                                                                 5
                                                                              MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.
 6
                                                                 6
         A My opinion is: They are obligated to follow the
                                                                         A So regards to what country they are from?
 7
                                                                 7
       law. And FDA doesn't make it an issue, it does not
                                                                       BY MR. FAES:
 8
                                                                8
       have to be there.
                                                                         Q Right. Because the device is the same everywhere
 9
                                                                9
         Q Right. So you are essentially agreeing with me:
                                                                       in the world, right?
10
                                                                         A So basically the Australian physicians go to
       Unless the FDA requires the warning to be in the IFU,
                                                               10
11
       you are fine with a particular warning not being in
                                                               11
                                                                       their own regulatory body.
12
                                                               12
       there, right?
                                                                         Q I'm saying if a physician --
13
         A I just responded to your question.
                                                               13
                                                                         A They will deal with that. So I think they should
                                                               14
14
         Q Well, I'm not sure I understood your response.
                                                                       communicate with their own regulatory body and that --
15
                                                               15
                                                                       and Ethicon will decide whether -- what needs to be
       Can you answer that question yes or no?
16
                                                               16
                                                                       changed in the IFU.
         A Because there is some question -- there are some
17
       questions which cannot be yes and no. So I'd rather
                                                               17
                                                                           It really does not make any difference in how a
18
                                                               18
                                                                       prudent physician should be doing out in practice. You
       answer it that way.
19
                                                               19
         Q So you can't answer the question yes or no --
                                                                       have to still cover all those bases.
                                                               20
20
       well, strike that.
                                                                           This is a serious procedure. It does have
21
            So what standard are you applying for what
                                                               21
                                                                       short-term and long-term effects. And we all are
22
       warnings need to be in the IFU for the TVT and TVT-D
                                                               22
                                                                       taught from day one about that, so we will do the same,
23
                                                               23
       product?
                                                                       regardless of whatever country regulatory body says,
2.4
         A FDA sets the standards. And I -- if I am not the
                                                               24
                                                                       whatever, on these devices.
25
       decisionmaker for FDA, it's beyond me, and I'm not
                                                               25
                                                                         Q Were you aware that in fact the Australian
                                              Page 137
                                                                                                              Page 139
 1
                                                                1
                                                                       authorities did ask Ethicon and Johnson & Johnson to
       going to make any comment on that.
 2
            But I'm not going to stay within the boundaries
                                                                 2
                                                                       make that change to their IFU, to put a warning in the
 3
       of what FDA asks the company to include in their
                                                                 3
                                                                       IFU regarding severe chronic pain following
 4
       documents or information available to the patient or
                                                                 4
                                                                       implantation of the mesh?
 5
                                                                 5
       the surgeon. I will do my job. That's all I'm saying.
                                                                         A I have some vague information about some foreign
 6
         Q If physicians in another country, for example,
                                                                 6
                                                                       changes in -- yes. But I'm not specifically aware of
 7
       Australia, tell Ethicon and Johnson & Johnson that they
                                                                 7
                                                                       that request.
 8
       believe that there should be a warning in the IFU, even
                                                                 8
                                                                         Q Were you aware that the TVT and TVT-O is no
 9
                                                                9
       though there is already a warning regarding acute and
                                                                       longer being sold in Australia?
10
                                                               10
       or chronic pain, that there should be a warning
                                                                              MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. And -
                                                               11
11
       regarding severe chronic pain following use of their
                                                                         A It is very sad for Australian women that it's not
12
       mesh, do you think that Ethicon should put that in
                                                               12
                                                                       sold there. That's the comment I'm going to make on
                                                               13
13
       their IFU, or Instructions For Use?
                                                                       that. Seriously.
14
               MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. And
                                                               14
                                                                              MR. ROSENBLATT: And completely lacks
15
            I'll represent we are not holding him out as
                                                               15
                                                                           foundation, and it is inaccurate.
16
            offering any opinions on foreign regulatory
                                                               16
                                                                              THE WITNESS: Yes.
17
                                                               17
           matters.
                                                                       BY MR. FAES:
18
         A All right. So then I'm not going to answer.
                                                               18
                                                                         Q Well, are you aware that if Ethicon put that
                                                               19
19
                                                                       warning in their IFU, that they could continue to sell
       BY MR. FAES:
20
                                                               20
         Q Well, I'm not asking about any foreign regulatory
                                                                       it in Australia?
                                                               21
21
       issues. I'm just simply asking if -- if a group of
                                                                              MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.
22
                                                               22
       physicians -- well, let's back up.
                                                                              And, Andy, let's move beyond foreign
23
            If a group of physicians from another country
                                                               23
                                                                           regulatory. He's not offering opinions on
24
       goes to Ethicon, Ethicon and Johnson & Johnson and
                                                               24
                                                                           foreign regulatory.
25
       says, "Look, we think you should -- we know you're
                                                               25
                                                                              MR. FAES: I'm not asking any questions
```

7 (Pages 136 to 139)

|                                                                                                                          | Page 140                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                          | Page 142                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1                                                                                                                        | on foreign regulatory. I'm just asking what                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1                                                                                                                        | Q So, Doctor, I assume that you intend to offer an                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 2                                                                                                                        | he's aware of in reaching his opinions.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2                                                                                                                        | opinion in this case that the TVT and TVT-O IFUs, or                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 3                                                                                                                        | A All I can say is that, as a women's health                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 3                                                                                                                        | Instructions For Use, are adequate to warn physicians                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 4                                                                                                                        | advocate, I'm in this business to help patients. There                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 4                                                                                                                        | about the risks of the device, right?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 5                                                                                                                        | is only one motivation for me: that is helping my                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5                                                                                                                        | A That is also wrong. That is consistent with the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 6                                                                                                                        | patients.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 6                                                                                                                        | regulation. That's all I'm saying.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 7                                                                                                                        | If that is the case in Australia, I'm really sad,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 7                                                                                                                        | Q Okay. So you are not offering an opinion in this                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 8                                                                                                                        | really sorry for Australian women. They are missing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 8                                                                                                                        | case that the warnings in the strike that.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 9                                                                                                                        | out on a major improvement in their health. It's sad.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 9                                                                                                                        | You are not going to offer an opinion in this                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 10                                                                                                                       | BY MR. FAES:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 10                                                                                                                       | case that the warnings in the TVT and TVT-O IFU are                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 11                                                                                                                       | Q Earlier we were talking about consenting patients                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                          | adequate for physicians using the device?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 12                                                                                                                       | for the TVT and TVT-O.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 12                                                                                                                       | A So let me phrase it this way: IFU, in my mind,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 13                                                                                                                       | When you consent your patients, do you inform                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 13                                                                                                                       | is a regulatory document. It's between the company and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 14                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 14                                                                                                                       | them that there is a potential of severe chronic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 15                                                                                                                       | FDA. If FDA says it's okay, it is okay by FDA, they met that criteria to be able to market, launch this                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 15                                                                                                                       | pain                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 16                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 16                                                                                                                       | A Yes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                          | product here, and the rest is up to me. That's all I'm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 17                                                                                                                       | Q following the TVT and TVT-O?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 17                                                                                                                       | saying.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 18                                                                                                                       | A Definitely. And just as in I do for all the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 18                                                                                                                       | I'm not saying it's adequate. FDA could ask them                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 19                                                                                                                       | other procedures, which does not include any                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 19                                                                                                                       | to do more. They should then do more. Whatever FDA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 20                                                                                                                       | implantation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 20                                                                                                                       | regulatory process requires, they must meet that.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 21                                                                                                                       | Q So I take it since you give that warning to your                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 21                                                                                                                       | That's IFU. That's the definition of IFU.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 22                                                                                                                       | patients, you believe it's a reasonable warning to give                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 22                                                                                                                       | Regulatory process requires this stated in the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 23                                                                                                                       | or you wouldn't do it, right?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 23                                                                                                                       | IFU, the rest is mine. And I as a surgeon, I as a                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 24                                                                                                                       | A But how about native tissue repairs we do, who                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                          | teacher, must teach my residents, fellows, and tell my                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 25                                                                                                                       | going to who is going to then have an IFU for our                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 25                                                                                                                       | patients that this is not it. There is a risk.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                                                                                          | Daga 141                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                          | Page 141                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                          | Page 143                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 1                                                                                                                        | native tissue procedures and have it placed in there?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1                                                                                                                        | Page 143 Whatever is written on that IFU doesn't matter.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 1 2                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1 2                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                          | native tissue procedures and have it placed in there?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                          | Whatever is written on that IFU doesn't matter.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 2                                                                                                                        | native tissue procedures and have it placed in there? Right?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2                                                                                                                        | Whatever is written on that IFU doesn't matter.  That's all I'm saying.  Q Okay. Are you aware that Ethicon has actually                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 2                                                                                                                        | native tissue procedures and have it placed in there? Right? So why don't we create an IFU for everything                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2                                                                                                                        | Whatever is written on that IFU doesn't matter.  That's all I'm saying.  Q Okay. Are you aware that Ethicon has actually                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 2<br>3<br>4                                                                                                              | native tissue procedures and have it placed in there? Right? So why don't we create an IFU for everything else. Let's do that.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2<br>3<br>4                                                                                                              | Whatever is written on that IFU doesn't matter. That's all I'm saying. Q Okay. Are you aware that Ethicon has actually updated its warnings for its TVT and TVT-O IFU over                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5                                                                                                         | native tissue procedures and have it placed in there? Right? So why don't we create an IFU for everything else. Let's do that. Q But my question was specifically you believe                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5                                                                                                         | Whatever is written on that IFU doesn't matter. That's all I'm saying. Q Okay. Are you aware that Ethicon has actually updated its warnings for its TVT and TVT-O IFU over time?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6                                                                                                    | native tissue procedures and have it placed in there? Right? So why don't we create an IFU for everything else. Let's do that. Q But my question was specifically you believe that you obviously believe that giving a woman a                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6                                                                                                    | Whatever is written on that IFU doesn't matter. That's all I'm saying.  Q Okay. Are you aware that Ethicon has actually updated its warnings for its TVT and TVT-O IFU over time?  A Correct.  Q Are you aware that one of the are you aware                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7                                                                                               | native tissue procedures and have it placed in there? Right? So why don't we create an IFU for everything else. Let's do that. Q But my question was specifically you believe that you obviously believe that giving a woman a warning that there might be severe chronic pain following a TVT or TVT-O procedure is reasonable                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7                                                                                               | Whatever is written on that IFU doesn't matter. That's all I'm saying. Q Okay. Are you aware that Ethicon has actually updated its warnings for its TVT and TVT-O IFU over time? A Correct.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8                                                                                          | native tissue procedures and have it placed in there? Right? So why don't we create an IFU for everything else. Let's do that. Q But my question was specifically you believe that you obviously believe that giving a woman a warning that there might be severe chronic pain following a TVT or TVT-O procedure is reasonable because that's something you do, correct?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8                                                                                          | Whatever is written on that IFU doesn't matter. That's all I'm saying.  Q Okay. Are you aware that Ethicon has actually updated its warnings for its TVT and TVT-O IFU over time?  A Correct.  Q Are you aware that one of the are you aware that they most recently updated it in 2015?  A Correct.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8                                                                                          | native tissue procedures and have it placed in there? Right? So why don't we create an IFU for everything else. Let's do that. Q But my question was specifically you believe that you obviously believe that giving a woman a warning that there might be severe chronic pain following a TVT or TVT-O procedure is reasonable                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8                                                                                          | Whatever is written on that IFU doesn't matter. That's all I'm saying.  Q Okay. Are you aware that Ethicon has actually updated its warnings for its TVT and TVT-O IFU over time?  A Correct.  Q Are you aware that one of the are you aware that they most recently updated it in 2015?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9                                                                                     | native tissue procedures and have it placed in there? Right? So why don't we create an IFU for everything else. Let's do that. Q But my question was specifically you believe that you obviously believe that giving a woman a warning that there might be severe chronic pain following a TVT or TVT-O procedure is reasonable because that's something you do, correct? A Look, I do it for anything. Anytime I cut, I say                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9                                                                                     | Whatever is written on that IFU doesn't matter. That's all I'm saying.  Q Okay. Are you aware that Ethicon has actually updated its warnings for its TVT and TVT-O IFU over time?  A Correct.  Q Are you aware that one of the are you aware that they most recently updated it in 2015?  A Correct.  Q And you are aware that they added a number of adverse reactions to the IFU that weren't there prior                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10                                                                               | native tissue procedures and have it placed in there? Right? So why don't we create an IFU for everything else. Let's do that. Q But my question was specifically you believe that you obviously believe that giving a woman a warning that there might be severe chronic pain following a TVT or TVT-O procedure is reasonable because that's something you do, correct? A Look, I do it for anything. Anytime I cut, I say it. And whatever the indication for my incision, I say it. Every surgeon must say it. If they don't say it,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10                                                                               | Whatever is written on that IFU doesn't matter. That's all I'm saying.  Q Okay. Are you aware that Ethicon has actually updated its warnings for its TVT and TVT-O IFU over time?  A Correct.  Q Are you aware that one of the are you aware that they most recently updated it in 2015?  A Correct.  Q And you are aware that they added a number of adverse reactions to the IFU that weren't there prior to 2015                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12                                                                   | native tissue procedures and have it placed in there? Right? So why don't we create an IFU for everything else. Let's do that. Q But my question was specifically you believe that you obviously believe that giving a woman a warning that there might be severe chronic pain following a TVT or TVT-O procedure is reasonable because that's something you do, correct? A Look, I do it for anything. Anytime I cut, I say it. And whatever the indication for my incision, I say it. Every surgeon must say it. If they don't say it, then it's their problem.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11                                                                         | Whatever is written on that IFU doesn't matter. That's all I'm saying.  Q Okay. Are you aware that Ethicon has actually updated its warnings for its TVT and TVT-O IFU over time?  A Correct.  Q Are you aware that one of the are you aware that they most recently updated it in 2015?  A Correct.  Q And you are aware that they added a number of adverse reactions to the IFU that weren't there prior to 2015  A Correct.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13                                                             | native tissue procedures and have it placed in there? Right? So why don't we create an IFU for everything else. Let's do that. Q But my question was specifically you believe that you obviously believe that giving a woman a warning that there might be severe chronic pain following a TVT or TVT-O procedure is reasonable because that's something you do, correct? A Look, I do it for anything. Anytime I cut, I say it. And whatever the indication for my incision, I say it. Every surgeon must say it. If they don't say it, then it's their problem. Ethicon cannot put that in their mouth. You can                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13                                                             | Whatever is written on that IFU doesn't matter. That's all I'm saying.  Q Okay. Are you aware that Ethicon has actually updated its warnings for its TVT and TVT-O IFU over time?  A Correct.  Q Are you aware that one of the are you aware that they most recently updated it in 2015?  A Correct.  Q And you are aware that they added a number of adverse reactions to the IFU that weren't there prior to 2015  A Correct.  Q right?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14                                                       | native tissue procedures and have it placed in there? Right? So why don't we create an IFU for everything else. Let's do that. Q But my question was specifically you believe that you obviously believe that giving a woman a warning that there might be severe chronic pain following a TVT or TVT-O procedure is reasonable because that's something you do, correct? A Look, I do it for anything. Anytime I cut, I say it. And whatever the indication for my incision, I say it. Every surgeon must say it. If they don't say it, then it's their problem. Ethicon cannot put that in their mouth. You can put in hundred IFUs, make like billboards of those                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15                                                 | Whatever is written on that IFU doesn't matter. That's all I'm saying.  Q Okay. Are you aware that Ethicon has actually updated its warnings for its TVT and TVT-O IFU over time?  A Correct.  Q Are you aware that one of the are you aware that they most recently updated it in 2015?  A Correct.  Q And you are aware that they added a number of adverse reactions to the IFU that weren't there prior to 2015  A Correct.  Q right?  And are you aware of what the additions are?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16                                           | native tissue procedures and have it placed in there? Right? So why don't we create an IFU for everything else. Let's do that. Q But my question was specifically you believe that you obviously believe that giving a woman a warning that there might be severe chronic pain following a TVT or TVT-O procedure is reasonable because that's something you do, correct? A Look, I do it for anything. Anytime I cut, I say it. And whatever the indication for my incision, I say it. Every surgeon must say it. If they don't say it, then it's their problem. Ethicon cannot put that in their mouth. You can put in hundred IFUs, make like billboards of those IFUs. Doesn't matter. Surgeon must know these things                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15                                                 | Whatever is written on that IFU doesn't matter. That's all I'm saying.  Q Okay. Are you aware that Ethicon has actually updated its warnings for its TVT and TVT-O IFU over time?  A Correct.  Q Are you aware that one of the are you aware that they most recently updated it in 2015?  A Correct.  Q And you are aware that they added a number of adverse reactions to the IFU that weren't there prior to 2015  A Correct.  Q right?  And are you aware of what the additions are?  A I am. Like if you like I may not really verse                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17                                     | native tissue procedures and have it placed in there? Right? So why don't we create an IFU for everything else. Let's do that. Q But my question was specifically you believe that you obviously believe that giving a woman a warning that there might be severe chronic pain following a TVT or TVT-O procedure is reasonable because that's something you do, correct? A Look, I do it for anything. Anytime I cut, I say it. And whatever the indication for my incision, I say it. Every surgeon must say it. If they don't say it, then it's their problem. Ethicon cannot put that in their mouth. You can put in hundred IFUs, make like billboards of those IFUs. Doesn't matter. Surgeon must know these things already. It's inherent to what we do.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>6<br>16<br>17                                | Whatever is written on that IFU doesn't matter. That's all I'm saying.  Q Okay. Are you aware that Ethicon has actually updated its warnings for its TVT and TVT-O IFU over time?  A Correct.  Q Are you aware that one of the are you aware that they most recently updated it in 2015?  A Correct.  Q And you are aware that they added a number of adverse reactions to the IFU that weren't there prior to 2015  A Correct.  Q right?  And are you aware of what the additions are?  A I am. Like if you like I may not really verse them, but                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                               | native tissue procedures and have it placed in there? Right? So why don't we create an IFU for everything else. Let's do that. Q But my question was specifically you believe that you obviously believe that giving a woman a warning that there might be severe chronic pain following a TVT or TVT-O procedure is reasonable because that's something you do, correct? A Look, I do it for anything. Anytime I cut, I say it. And whatever the indication for my incision, I say it. Every surgeon must say it. If they don't say it, then it's their problem. Ethicon cannot put that in their mouth. You can put in hundred IFUs, make like billboards of those IFUs. Doesn't matter. Surgeon must know these things already. It's inherent to what we do. Q Doctor, I apologize, but I have to ask the                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>5                                            | Whatever is written on that IFU doesn't matter. That's all I'm saying.  Q Okay. Are you aware that Ethicon has actually updated its warnings for its TVT and TVT-O IFU over time?  A Correct.  Q Are you aware that one of the are you aware that they most recently updated it in 2015?  A Correct.  Q And you are aware that they added a number of adverse reactions to the IFU that weren't there prior to 2015  A Correct.  Q right?  And are you aware of what the additions are?  A I am. Like if you like I may not really verse them, but  Q I'm going to mark Exhibit Number 12. This is a                                                                                                                                                   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                               | native tissue procedures and have it placed in there? Right? So why don't we create an IFU for everything else. Let's do that. Q But my question was specifically you believe that you obviously believe that giving a woman a warning that there might be severe chronic pain following a TVT or TVT-O procedure is reasonable because that's something you do, correct? A Look, I do it for anything. Anytime I cut, I say it. And whatever the indication for my incision, I say it. Every surgeon must say it. If they don't say it, then it's their problem. Ethicon cannot put that in their mouth. You can put in hundred IFUs, make like billboards of those IFUs. Doesn't matter. Surgeon must know these things already. It's inherent to what we do. Q Doctor, I apologize, but I have to ask the question again, because I think it's a yes or no                                                                                                                                                   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                               | Whatever is written on that IFU doesn't matter. That's all I'm saying.  Q Okay. Are you aware that Ethicon has actually updated its warnings for its TVT and TVT-O IFU over time?  A Correct.  Q Are you aware that one of the are you aware that they most recently updated it in 2015?  A Correct.  Q And you are aware that they added a number of adverse reactions to the IFU that weren't there prior to 2015  A Correct.  Q right?  And are you aware of what the additions are?  A I am. Like if you like I may not really verse them, but  Q I'm going to mark Exhibit Number 12. This is a 2015 TVT IFU.                                                                                                                                     |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                   | native tissue procedures and have it placed in there? Right? So why don't we create an IFU for everything else. Let's do that. Q But my question was specifically you believe that you obviously believe that giving a woman a warning that there might be severe chronic pain following a TVT or TVT-O procedure is reasonable because that's something you do, correct? A Look, I do it for anything. Anytime I cut, I say it. And whatever the indication for my incision, I say it. Every surgeon must say it. If they don't say it, then it's their problem. Ethicon cannot put that in their mouth. You can put in hundred IFUs, make like billboards of those IFUs. Doesn't matter. Surgeon must know these things already. It's inherent to what we do. Q Doctor, I apologize, but I have to ask the question again, because I think it's a yes or no question and I'm not getting a response to the question                                                                                           | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>6<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                    | Whatever is written on that IFU doesn't matter. That's all I'm saying.  Q Okay. Are you aware that Ethicon has actually updated its warnings for its TVT and TVT-O IFU over time?  A Correct.  Q Are you aware that one of the are you aware that they most recently updated it in 2015?  A Correct.  Q And you are aware that they added a number of adverse reactions to the IFU that weren't there prior to 2015  A Correct.  Q right?  And are you aware of what the additions are?  A I am. Like if you like I may not really verse them, but  Q I'm going to mark Exhibit Number 12. This is a 2015 TVT IFU.  MR. FAES: Do you want one, Paulie?                                                                                                 |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21             | native tissue procedures and have it placed in there? Right? So why don't we create an IFU for everything else. Let's do that. Q But my question was specifically you believe that you obviously believe that giving a woman a warning that there might be severe chronic pain following a TVT or TVT-O procedure is reasonable because that's something you do, correct? A Look, I do it for anything. Anytime I cut, I say it. And whatever the indication for my incision, I say it. Every surgeon must say it. If they don't say it, then it's their problem. Ethicon cannot put that in their mouth. You can put in hundred IFUs, make like billboards of those IFUs. Doesn't matter. Surgeon must know these things already. It's inherent to what we do. Q Doctor, I apologize, but I have to ask the question again, because I think it's a yes or no question and I'm not getting a response to the question I'm actually asking.                                                                      | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>6<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21              | Whatever is written on that IFU doesn't matter. That's all I'm saying.  Q Okay. Are you aware that Ethicon has actually updated its warnings for its TVT and TVT-O IFU over time?  A Correct.  Q Are you aware that one of the are you aware that they most recently updated it in 2015?  A Correct.  Q And you are aware that they added a number of adverse reactions to the IFU that weren't there prior to 2015  A Correct.  Q right?  And are you aware of what the additions are?  A I am. Like if you like I may not really verse them, but  Q I'm going to mark Exhibit Number 12. This is a 2015 TVT IFU.  MR. FAES: Do you want one, Paulie?  MR. ROSENBLATT: Sure. Thanks.                                                                  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22       | native tissue procedures and have it placed in there? Right? So why don't we create an IFU for everything else. Let's do that. Q But my question was specifically you believe that you obviously believe that giving a woman a warning that there might be severe chronic pain following a TVT or TVT-O procedure is reasonable because that's something you do, correct? A Look, I do it for anything. Anytime I cut, I say it. And whatever the indication for my incision, I say it. Every surgeon must say it. If they don't say it, then it's their problem. Ethicon cannot put that in their mouth. You can put in hundred IFUs, make like billboards of those IFUs. Doesn't matter. Surgeon must know these things already. It's inherent to what we do. Q Doctor, I apologize, but I have to ask the question again, because I think it's a yes or no question and I'm not getting a response to the question I'm actually asking. So can I have the court reporter read back the                       | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>5<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22  | Whatever is written on that IFU doesn't matter. That's all I'm saying.  Q Okay. Are you aware that Ethicon has actually updated its warnings for its TVT and TVT-O IFU over time?  A Correct.  Q Are you aware that one of the are you aware that they most recently updated it in 2015?  A Correct.  Q And you are aware that they added a number of adverse reactions to the IFU that weren't there prior to 2015  A Correct.  Q right?  And are you aware of what the additions are?  A I am. Like if you like I may not really verse them, but  Q I'm going to mark Exhibit Number 12. This is a 2015 TVT IFU.  MR. FAES: Do you want one, Paulie?  MR. ROSENBLATT: Sure. Thanks. BY MR. FAES:                                                     |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23 | native tissue procedures and have it placed in there? Right? So why don't we create an IFU for everything else. Let's do that. Q But my question was specifically you believe that you obviously believe that giving a woman a warning that there might be severe chronic pain following a TVT or TVT-O procedure is reasonable because that's something you do, correct? A Look, I do it for anything. Anytime I cut, I say it. And whatever the indication for my incision, I say it. Every surgeon must say it. If they don't say it, then it's their problem. Ethicon cannot put that in their mouth. You can put in hundred IFUs, make like billboards of those IFUs. Doesn't matter. Surgeon must know these things already. It's inherent to what we do. Q Doctor, I apologize, but I have to ask the question again, because I think it's a yes or no question and I'm not getting a response to the question I'm actually asking. So can I have the court reporter read back the last question please. | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23 | Whatever is written on that IFU doesn't matter. That's all I'm saying.  Q Okay. Are you aware that Ethicon has actually updated its warnings for its TVT and TVT-O IFU over time?  A Correct.  Q Are you aware that one of the are you aware that they most recently updated it in 2015?  A Correct.  Q And you are aware that they added a number of adverse reactions to the IFU that weren't there prior to 2015  A Correct.  Q right?  And are you aware of what the additions are?  A I am. Like if you like I may not really verse them, but  Q I'm going to mark Exhibit Number 12. This is a 2015 TVT IFU.  MR. FAES: Do you want one, Paulie?  MR. ROSENBLATT: Sure. Thanks. BY MR. FAES:  Q So if you turn to the Adverse Reactions section. |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22       | native tissue procedures and have it placed in there? Right? So why don't we create an IFU for everything else. Let's do that. Q But my question was specifically you believe that you obviously believe that giving a woman a warning that there might be severe chronic pain following a TVT or TVT-O procedure is reasonable because that's something you do, correct? A Look, I do it for anything. Anytime I cut, I say it. And whatever the indication for my incision, I say it. Every surgeon must say it. If they don't say it, then it's their problem. Ethicon cannot put that in their mouth. You can put in hundred IFUs, make like billboards of those IFUs. Doesn't matter. Surgeon must know these things already. It's inherent to what we do. Q Doctor, I apologize, but I have to ask the question again, because I think it's a yes or no question and I'm not getting a response to the question I'm actually asking. So can I have the court reporter read back the                       | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>5<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22  | Whatever is written on that IFU doesn't matter. That's all I'm saying.  Q Okay. Are you aware that Ethicon has actually updated its warnings for its TVT and TVT-O IFU over time?  A Correct.  Q Are you aware that one of the are you aware that they most recently updated it in 2015?  A Correct.  Q And you are aware that they added a number of adverse reactions to the IFU that weren't there prior to 2015  A Correct.  Q right?  And are you aware of what the additions are?  A I am. Like if you like I may not really verse them, but  Q I'm going to mark Exhibit Number 12. This is a 2015 TVT IFU.  MR. FAES: Do you want one, Paulie?  MR. ROSENBLATT: Sure. Thanks. BY MR. FAES:                                                     |

8 (Pages 140 to 143)

|                                                                                                                    | Page 144                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                  | Page 146                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1                                                                                                                  | added. Is that                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1                                                                                                                | BY MR. FAES:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 2                                                                                                                  | A Correct.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2                                                                                                                | Q Well, I'm just asking about Prolene products in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 3                                                                                                                  | Q basically correct?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 3                                                                                                                | general. Do you think that can                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 4                                                                                                                  | Do you believe that a physician if a physician                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 4                                                                                                                | A I will discuss that in another session. Maybe if                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 5                                                                                                                  | prior to 2015 didn't know that these things were an                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5                                                                                                                | there is a deposition for anything else, I will cover                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 6                                                                                                                  | adverse event, potential adverse event from the TVT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 6                                                                                                                | that. But I'm just going to stick with TVT, TVT-O                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 7                                                                                                                  | procedure, that they had somehow fallen below the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 7                                                                                                                | information, if you don't mind.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 8                                                                                                                  | standard of care?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 8                                                                                                                | Q So as you sit here today, you don't have any                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 9                                                                                                                  | A They already knew all of this. All of this is                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 9                                                                                                                | opinions as to whether or not excessive contraction or                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 10                                                                                                                 | inherent to everything we do inside the vagina, period.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 10                                                                                                               | shrinkage of tissue surrounding the mesh can occur wi                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 11                                                                                                                 | You don't need that in the IFU. That's what I've                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 11                                                                                                               | Ethicon's Prolene mesh?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 12                                                                                                                 | been saying. You don't really need it. But FDA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 12                                                                                                               | A It's irrelevant to my expert report.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 13                                                                                                                 | probably asked them to expand it or they maybe were                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 13                                                                                                               | Q So you don't have you don't intend to offer an                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 14                                                                                                                 | forced because of the litigation to include it.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 14                                                                                                               | opinion on that issue sitting here today?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 15                                                                                                                 | But it doesn't change my opinion on one fact. My                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 15                                                                                                               | A I do not intend to offer any opinion on that.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 16                                                                                                                 | job is to cover all those, and I already learn it on                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 16                                                                                                               | Q Do you have an opinion since you do not have                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 17                                                                                                                 | day one of my clinical education.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 17                                                                                                               | an opinion as it to whether or not it occurs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 18                                                                                                                 | Q But I guess my question is: If a doctor stated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 18                                                                                                               | A That's wrong. What you just said is wrong. I                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 19                                                                                                                 | that they didn't know prior to this IFU coming out that                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 19                                                                                                               | have an opinion, but I'm not going to offer that                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 20                                                                                                                 | one or more of these new adverse reactions that were                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 20                                                                                                               | opinion right now.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 21                                                                                                                 | added was a risk of the TVT or TVT-O device, would yo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | u 21                                                                                                             | MR. ROSENBLATT: I believe what he's                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 22                                                                                                                 | fault that physician for not knowing that?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 22                                                                                                               | saying is he has an opinion for TVT/TVT-O,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 23                                                                                                                 | A Literally I would see as a problem of the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 23                                                                                                               | but if you are asking him about other meshes,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 24                                                                                                                 | surgeon, unfortunately. That's why it's not needed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 24                                                                                                               | he did not include other meshes in his                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 25                                                                                                                 | Because that means that surgeon did not pay attention                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 25                                                                                                               | report.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                                                                                                    | Page 145                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                  | Page 147                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 1                                                                                                                  | to one of the most important things of any type of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                                                                                                    | to one of the most important timigs of any type of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                | BY MR. FAES:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 2                                                                                                                  | to one of the most important things of any type of pelvic surgery, which is risk to the surrounding                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1<br>2                                                                                                           | BY MR. FAES:  Q I understand. I'm asking about polypropylene                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 2                                                                                                                  | pelvic surgery, which is risk to the surrounding                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2                                                                                                                | Q I understand. I'm asking about polypropylene                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 2                                                                                                                  | pelvic surgery, which is risk to the surrounding organs, and some that may remain forever. You don't                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2                                                                                                                | Q I understand. I'm asking about polypropylene mesh.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 2<br>3<br>4                                                                                                        | pelvic surgery, which is risk to the surrounding organs, and some that may remain forever. You don't need a company to tell you that.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5                                                                                                 | Q I understand. I'm asking about polypropylene<br>mesh.  And the TVT is made out of polypropylene. Do you                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5                                                                                                   | pelvic surgery, which is risk to the surrounding organs, and some that may remain forever. You don't need a company to tell you that.  Q Do you think do you believe that excessive                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5                                                                                                 | Q I understand. I'm asking about polypropylene mesh.  And the TVT is made out of polypropylene. Do you understand that?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6                                                                                              | pelvic surgery, which is risk to the surrounding organs, and some that may remain forever. You don't need a company to tell you that.  Q Do you think do you believe that excessive contraction or shrinkage of tissue surrounding the TVT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5                                                                                                 | Q I understand. I'm asking about polypropylene mesh.  And the TVT is made out of polypropylene. Do you understand that?  A Correct.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7                                                                                         | pelvic surgery, which is risk to the surrounding organs, and some that may remain forever. You don't need a company to tell you that.  Q Do you think do you believe that excessive contraction or shrinkage of tissue surrounding the TVT mesh is an adverse event that can occur with the TVT?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7                                                                                       | Q I understand. I'm asking about polypropylene mesh.  And the TVT is made out of polypropylene. Do you understand that?  A Correct.  Q Do you have an opinion as to whether or not excessive contraction or shrinkage of tissue                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8                                                                                    | pelvic surgery, which is risk to the surrounding organs, and some that may remain forever. You don't need a company to tell you that.  Q Do you think do you believe that excessive contraction or shrinkage of tissue surrounding the TVT mesh is an adverse event that can occur with the TVT?  A I do not believe that.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8                                                                                  | Q I understand. I'm asking about polypropylene mesh.  And the TVT is made out of polypropylene. Do you understand that?  A Correct.  Q Do you have an opinion as to whether or not excessive contraction or shrinkage of tissue                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8                                                                                    | pelvic surgery, which is risk to the surrounding organs, and some that may remain forever. You don't need a company to tell you that.  Q Do you think do you believe that excessive contraction or shrinkage of tissue surrounding the TVT mesh is an adverse event that can occur with the TVT?  A I do not believe that.  Q You don't?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9                                                                             | Q I understand. I'm asking about polypropylene mesh.  And the TVT is made out of polypropylene. Do you understand that?  A Correct.  Q Do you have an opinion as to whether or not excessive contraction or shrinkage of tissue surrounding the mesh can occur with polypropylene mesh                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9                                                                               | pelvic surgery, which is risk to the surrounding organs, and some that may remain forever. You don't need a company to tell you that.  Q Do you think do you believe that excessive contraction or shrinkage of tissue surrounding the TVT mesh is an adverse event that can occur with the TVT?  A I do not believe that.  Q You don't?  A I do not believe contraction.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9                                                                             | Q I understand. I'm asking about polypropylene mesh.  And the TVT is made out of polypropylene. Do you understand that?  A Correct.  Q Do you have an opinion as to whether or not excessive contraction or shrinkage of tissue surrounding the mesh can occur with polypropylene mesl A So there is there is data which claim that.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10                                                                         | pelvic surgery, which is risk to the surrounding organs, and some that may remain forever. You don't need a company to tell you that.  Q Do you think do you believe that excessive contraction or shrinkage of tissue surrounding the TVT mesh is an adverse event that can occur with the TVT?  A I do not believe that.  Q You don't?  A I do not believe contraction.  Q So you don't believe do you believe that                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10                                                                       | Q I understand. I'm asking about polypropylene mesh.  And the TVT is made out of polypropylene. Do you understand that?  A Correct.  Q Do you have an opinion as to whether or not excessive contraction or shrinkage of tissue surrounding the mesh can occur with polypropylene mesh. A So there is there is data which claim that.  There is data which show and what's really happened for                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11                                                                   | pelvic surgery, which is risk to the surrounding organs, and some that may remain forever. You don't need a company to tell you that.  Q Do you think do you believe that excessive contraction or shrinkage of tissue surrounding the TVT mesh is an adverse event that can occur with the TVT?  A I do not believe that.  Q You don't?  A I do not believe contraction.  Q So you don't believe do you believe that excessive contraction or shrinkage of tissue                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11                                                                 | Q I understand. I'm asking about polypropylene mesh.  And the TVT is made out of polypropylene. Do you understand that?  A Correct.  Q Do you have an opinion as to whether or not excessive contraction or shrinkage of tissue surrounding the mesh can occur with polypropylene mesl A So there is there is data which claim that.  There is data which show and what's really happened for TVT/TVT-O I'm just going to express that specific to                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12                                                             | pelvic surgery, which is risk to the surrounding organs, and some that may remain forever. You don't need a company to tell you that.  Q Do you think do you believe that excessive contraction or shrinkage of tissue surrounding the TVT mesh is an adverse event that can occur with the TVT?  A I do not believe that.  Q You don't?  A I do not believe contraction.  Q So you don't believe do you believe that excessive contraction or shrinkage of tissue surrounding pelvic mesh can't occur at all or you just                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12                                                                | Q I understand. I'm asking about polypropylene mesh.  And the TVT is made out of polypropylene. Do you understand that?  A Correct.  Q Do you have an opinion as to whether or not excessive contraction or shrinkage of tissue surrounding the mesh can occur with polypropylene mest.  A So there is there is data which claim that.  There is data which show and what's really happened for TVT/TVT-O I'm just going to express that specific to TVT/TVT-O that is a no event, even if it exists.  Yes, it was shown in at least two, three studies that it really did not even happen.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14                                                 | pelvic surgery, which is risk to the surrounding organs, and some that may remain forever. You don't need a company to tell you that.  Q Do you think do you believe that excessive contraction or shrinkage of tissue surrounding the TVT mesh is an adverse event that can occur with the TVT?  A I do not believe that.  Q You don't?  A I do not believe contraction.  Q So you don't believe do you believe that excessive contraction or shrinkage of tissue surrounding pelvic mesh can't occur at all or you just believe it doesn't happen with the TVT?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15                                              | Q I understand. I'm asking about polypropylene mesh.  And the TVT is made out of polypropylene. Do you understand that?  A Correct.  Q Do you have an opinion as to whether or not excessive contraction or shrinkage of tissue surrounding the mesh can occur with polypropylene mest A So there is there is data which claim that.  There is data which show and what's really happened for TVT/TVT-O I'm just going to express that specific to TVT/TVT-O that is a no event, even if it exists.  Yes, it was shown in at least two, three studies that                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14                                                 | pelvic surgery, which is risk to the surrounding organs, and some that may remain forever. You don't need a company to tell you that.  Q Do you think do you believe that excessive contraction or shrinkage of tissue surrounding the TVT mesh is an adverse event that can occur with the TVT?  A I do not believe that.  Q You don't?  A I do not believe contraction.  Q So you don't believe do you believe that excessive contraction or shrinkage of tissue surrounding pelvic mesh can't occur at all or you just believe it doesn't happen with the TVT?  A I do not believe specific to TVT that it happens.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15                                              | Q I understand. I'm asking about polypropylene mesh.  And the TVT is made out of polypropylene. Do you understand that?  A Correct.  Q Do you have an opinion as to whether or not excessive contraction or shrinkage of tissue surrounding the mesh can occur with polypropylene mesh. A So there is there is data which claim that. There is data which show and what's really happened for TVT/TVT-O I'm just going to express that specific to TVT/TVT-O that is a no event, even if it exists. Yes, it was shown in at least two, three studies that it really did not even happen.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16                                     | pelvic surgery, which is risk to the surrounding organs, and some that may remain forever. You don't need a company to tell you that.  Q Do you think do you believe that excessive contraction or shrinkage of tissue surrounding the TVT mesh is an adverse event that can occur with the TVT?  A I do not believe that.  Q You don't?  A I do not believe contraction.  Q So you don't believe do you believe that excessive contraction or shrinkage of tissue surrounding pelvic mesh can't occur at all or you just believe it doesn't happen with the TVT?  A I do not believe specific to TVT that it happens.  And the most important thing is, whether it happens or                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16                                        | Q I understand. I'm asking about polypropylene mesh.  And the TVT is made out of polypropylene. Do you understand that?  A Correct.  Q Do you have an opinion as to whether or not excessive contraction or shrinkage of tissue surrounding the mesh can occur with polypropylene mesh. A So there is there is data which claim that. There is data which show and what's really happened for TVT/TVT-O I'm just going to express that specific to TVT/TVT-O that is a no event, even if it exists. Yes, it was shown in at least two, three studies that it really did not even happen.  Q So a follow-up to that question is that you'd                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17                               | pelvic surgery, which is risk to the surrounding organs, and some that may remain forever. You don't need a company to tell you that.  Q Do you think do you believe that excessive contraction or shrinkage of tissue surrounding the TVT mesh is an adverse event that can occur with the TVT?  A I do not believe that.  Q You don't?  A I do not believe contraction.  Q So you don't believe do you believe that excessive contraction or shrinkage of tissue surrounding pelvic mesh can't occur at all or you just believe it doesn't happen with the TVT?  A I do not believe specific to TVT that it happens.  And the most important thing is, whether it happens or not, we have so much, so convincing long-term data,                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17                             | Q I understand. I'm asking about polypropylene mesh.  And the TVT is made out of polypropylene. Do you understand that?  A Correct.  Q Do you have an opinion as to whether or not excessive contraction or shrinkage of tissue surrounding the mesh can occur with polypropylene mesh. A So there is there is data which claim that. There is data which show and what's really happened for TVT/TVT-O I'm just going to express that specific to TVT/TVT-O that is a no event, even if it exists. Yes, it was shown in at least two, three studies that it really did not even happen.  Q So a follow-up to that question is that you'd agree with me then that you don't think that that's a                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17                               | pelvic surgery, which is risk to the surrounding organs, and some that may remain forever. You don't need a company to tell you that.  Q Do you think do you believe that excessive contraction or shrinkage of tissue surrounding the TVT mesh is an adverse event that can occur with the TVT?  A I do not believe that.  Q You don't?  A I do not believe contraction.  Q So you don't believe do you believe that excessive contraction or shrinkage of tissue surrounding pelvic mesh can't occur at all or you just believe it doesn't happen with the TVT?  A I do not believe specific to TVT that it happens. And the most important thing is, whether it happens or not, we have so much, so convincing long-term data, that I don't even care about it.                                                                                                                                                                              | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                            | Q I understand. I'm asking about polypropylene mesh.  And the TVT is made out of polypropylene. Do you understand that?  A Correct.  Q Do you have an opinion as to whether or not excessive contraction or shrinkage of tissue surrounding the mesh can occur with polypropylene mesh. A So there is there is data which claim that. There is data which show and what's really happened for TVT/TVT-O I'm just going to express that specific to TVT/TVT-O that is a no event, even if it exists. Yes, it was shown in at least two, three studies that it really did not even happen.  Q So a follow-up to that question is that you'd agree with me then that you don't think that that's a reasonable reasonable warning for Ethicon to give                                                                                                                                                     |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                         | pelvic surgery, which is risk to the surrounding organs, and some that may remain forever. You don't need a company to tell you that.  Q Do you think do you believe that excessive contraction or shrinkage of tissue surrounding the TVT mesh is an adverse event that can occur with the TVT?  A I do not believe that.  Q You don't?  A I do not believe contraction.  Q So you don't believe do you believe that excessive contraction or shrinkage of tissue surrounding pelvic mesh can't occur at all or you just believe it doesn't happen with the TVT?  A I do not believe specific to TVT that it happens. And the most important thing is, whether it happens or not, we have so much, so convincing long-term data, that I don't even care about it.  Q Do you think that excessive contraction or                                                                                                                                | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                            | Q I understand. I'm asking about polypropylene mesh.  And the TVT is made out of polypropylene. Do you understand that?  A Correct.  Q Do you have an opinion as to whether or not excessive contraction or shrinkage of tissue surrounding the mesh can occur with polypropylene mest. A So there is there is data which claim that. There is data which show and what's really happened for TVT/TVT-O I'm just going to express that specific to TVT/TVT-O that is a no event, even if it exists. Yes, it was shown in at least two, three studies that it really did not even happen.  Q So a follow-up to that question is that you'd agree with me then that you don't think that that's a reasonable reasonable warning for Ethicon to give with regard to the TVT products, that excessive                                                                                                     |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20             | pelvic surgery, which is risk to the surrounding organs, and some that may remain forever. You don't need a company to tell you that.  Q Do you think do you believe that excessive contraction or shrinkage of tissue surrounding the TVT mesh is an adverse event that can occur with the TVT?  A I do not believe that.  Q You don't?  A I do not believe contraction.  Q So you don't believe do you believe that excessive contraction or shrinkage of tissue surrounding pelvic mesh can't occur at all or you just believe it doesn't happen with the TVT?  A I do not believe specific to TVT that it happens. And the most important thing is, whether it happens or not, we have so much, so convincing long-term data, that I don't even care about it.  Q Do you think that excessive contraction or shrinkage of tissue surrounding the mesh can occur wi                                                                          | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19                      | Q I understand. I'm asking about polypropylene mesh.  And the TVT is made out of polypropylene. Do you understand that?  A Correct.  Q Do you have an opinion as to whether or not excessive contraction or shrinkage of tissue surrounding the mesh can occur with polypropylene mesh. A So there is there is data which claim that. There is data which show and what's really happened for TVT/TVT-O I'm just going to express that specific to TVT/TVT-O that is a no event, even if it exists. Yes, it was shown in at least two, three studies that it really did not even happen.  Q So a follow-up to that question is that you'd agree with me then that you don't think that that's a reasonable reasonable warning for Ethicon to give with regard to the TVT products, that excessive contraction or shrinkage of tissue surrounding the mesh                                             |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21       | pelvic surgery, which is risk to the surrounding organs, and some that may remain forever. You don't need a company to tell you that.  Q Do you think do you believe that excessive contraction or shrinkage of tissue surrounding the TVT mesh is an adverse event that can occur with the TVT?  A I do not believe that.  Q You don't?  A I do not believe contraction.  Q So you don't believe do you believe that excessive contraction or shrinkage of tissue surrounding pelvic mesh can't occur at all or you just believe it doesn't happen with the TVT?  A I do not believe specific to TVT that it happens. And the most important thing is, whether it happens or not, we have so much, so convincing long-term data, that I don't even care about it.  Q Do you think that excessive contraction or shrinkage of tissue surrounding the mesh can occur with any of Ethicon's Prolene mesh products?                                | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>th 20<br>21       | Q I understand. I'm asking about polypropylene mesh.  And the TVT is made out of polypropylene. Do you understand that?  A Correct.  Q Do you have an opinion as to whether or not excessive contraction or shrinkage of tissue surrounding the mesh can occur with polypropylene mest. A So there is there is data which claim that. There is data which show and what's really happened for TVT/TVT-O I'm just going to express that specific to TVT/TVT-O that is a no event, even if it exists. Yes, it was shown in at least two, three studies that it really did not even happen.  Q So a follow-up to that question is that you'd agree with me then that you don't think that that's a reasonable reasonable warning for Ethicon to give with regard to the TVT products, that excessive contraction or shrinkage of tissue surrounding the mesh may occur?                                  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22 | pelvic surgery, which is risk to the surrounding organs, and some that may remain forever. You don't need a company to tell you that.  Q Do you think do you believe that excessive contraction or shrinkage of tissue surrounding the TVT mesh is an adverse event that can occur with the TVT?  A I do not believe that.  Q You don't?  A I do not believe contraction.  Q So you don't believe do you believe that excessive contraction or shrinkage of tissue surrounding pelvic mesh can't occur at all or you just believe it doesn't happen with the TVT?  A I do not believe specific to TVT that it happens. And the most important thing is, whether it happens or not, we have so much, so convincing long-term data, that I don't even care about it.  Q Do you think that excessive contraction or shrinkage of tissue surrounding the mesh can occur wi any of Ethicon's Prolene mesh products?  MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>th 20<br>21<br>22 | Q I understand. I'm asking about polypropylene mesh.  And the TVT is made out of polypropylene. Do you understand that?  A Correct.  Q Do you have an opinion as to whether or not excessive contraction or shrinkage of tissue surrounding the mesh can occur with polypropylene mesl A So there is there is data which claim that.  There is data which show and what's really happened for TVT/TVT-O I'm just going to express that specific to TVT/TVT-O that is a no event, even if it exists. Yes, it was shown in at least two, three studies that it really did not even happen.  Q So a follow-up to that question is that you'd agree with me then that you don't think that that's a reasonable reasonable warning for Ethicon to give with regard to the TVT products, that excessive contraction or shrinkage of tissue surrounding the mesh may occur?  MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. |

|                                                                                                                     | Page 148                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                | Page 150                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1                                                                                                                   | (Interruption; off the record.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1                                                                                                                              | put in the IFU?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 2                                                                                                                   | BY MR. FAES:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2                                                                                                                              | MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 3                                                                                                                   | Q Would you agree with me that before implanting a                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | . 3                                                                                                                            | A I would look at that piece of evidence and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 4                                                                                                                   | TVT or TVT-O device, you should inspect the quality of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                | understand why that is, because it doesn't make sense                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 5                                                                                                                   | the mesh edge for any fraying, and if the mesh edge is                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | -<br>5                                                                                                                         | to me.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 6                                                                                                                   | frayed, you shouldn't use that mesh in a patient?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 6                                                                                                                              | BY MR. FAES:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 7                                                                                                                   | MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 7                                                                                                                              | Q Doctor, I'm going to mark Exhibit Number 13 to                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 8                                                                                                                   | Compound.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 8                                                                                                                              | your deposition. And this is the current IFU for the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 9                                                                                                                   | A I never do that.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 9                                                                                                                              | Desara SUI sling.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 10                                                                                                                  | BY MR. FAES:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 10                                                                                                                             | MR. ROSENBLATT: What is the source?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 11                                                                                                                  | Q So you okay. He's right, it was compound.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 11                                                                                                                             | MR. FAES: What do you mean "the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 12                                                                                                                  | Let me ask it a different way.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 12                                                                                                                             | source"?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 13                                                                                                                  | So you never you never inspect the quality of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 13                                                                                                                             | MR. ROSENBLATT: Did you just pull it                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 14                                                                                                                  | a mesh edge of a TVT or TVT-O for fraying prior to                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 14                                                                                                                             | off the website though?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 15                                                                                                                  | implanting it?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 15                                                                                                                             | MR. FAES: Desara.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 16                                                                                                                  | A I do not do that.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 16                                                                                                                             | What is that?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 17                                                                                                                  | Q If you were to see that the edge of the mesh were                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 17                                                                                                                             | MR. ROSENBLATT: Did you just pull it                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 18                                                                                                                  | frayed, would you go ahead and use that or do you                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 18                                                                                                                             | off the website?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 19                                                                                                                  | believe or would you or sorry, kind of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 19                                                                                                                             | MR. FAES: It's Desara's IFU.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 20                                                                                                                  | interrupted you there. If you saw let me strike                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 20                                                                                                                             | BY MR. FAES:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 21                                                                                                                  | that and start over. I'm getting all flustered here.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 21                                                                                                                             | Q So if you can turn                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 22                                                                                                                  | If in the course of events you saw that the edge                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 22                                                                                                                             | MR. ROSENBLATT: I want to know what the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 23                                                                                                                  | of a TVT or TVT-O mesh was frayed prior to implanting                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                | source is though and when it's from.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 24                                                                                                                  | it, would you proceed with implanting that device or                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 24                                                                                                                             | MR. FAES: The source is Desara Medical.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 25                                                                                                                  | would you go and get a new device that didn't have a                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 25                                                                                                                             | THE WITNESS: Caldera Medical.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                     | Page 149                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                | Page 151                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 1                                                                                                                   | frayed edge?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 1                                                                                                                   | rrayed edge?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 2                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                | MR. FAES: Yes, Caldera Medical, the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 2                                                                                                                   | A I don't check for that. So I don't even know                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2                                                                                                                              | Desara sling. I'm probably pronouncing it                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 3                                                                                                                   | A I don't check for that. So I don't even know what I would do in that case.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2                                                                                                                              | Desara sling. I'm probably pronouncing it wrong.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 3<br>4                                                                                                              | A I don't check for that. So I don't even know what I would do in that case.  Q Do you have an opinion as to whether or not a                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2<br>3<br>4                                                                                                                    | Desara sling. I'm probably pronouncing it wrong.  MR. ROSENBLATT: What is the source?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 3<br>4<br>5                                                                                                         | A I don't check for that. So I don't even know what I would do in that case.  Q Do you have an opinion as to whether or not a frayed edge of a mesh can cause complications to a                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5                                                                                                               | Desara sling. I'm probably pronouncing it wrong.  MR. ROSENBLATT: What is the source?  Can I go online and find this version?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6                                                                                                    | A I don't check for that. So I don't even know what I would do in that case.  Q Do you have an opinion as to whether or not a frayed edge of a mesh can cause complications to a patient such as an erosion?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6                                                                                                          | Desara sling. I'm probably pronouncing it wrong.  MR. ROSENBLATT: What is the source?  Can I go online and find this version?  MR. FAES: I don't know if you can or                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7                                                                                               | A I don't check for that. So I don't even know what I would do in that case.  Q Do you have an opinion as to whether or not a frayed edge of a mesh can cause complications to a patient such as an erosion?  A I do not believe that.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7                                                                                                     | Desara sling. I'm probably pronouncing it wrong.  MR. ROSENBLATT: What is the source?  Can I go online and find this version?  MR. FAES: I don't know if you can or can't. You'd have to check.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8                                                                                          | A I don't check for that. So I don't even know what I would do in that case.  Q Do you have an opinion as to whether or not a frayed edge of a mesh can cause complications to a patient such as an erosion?  A I do not believe that.  Q You don't believe that a frayed edge of a TVT or                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8                                                                                                | Desara sling. I'm probably pronouncing it wrong.  MR. ROSENBLATT: What is the source? Can I go online and find this version?  MR. FAES: I don't know if you can or can't. You'd have to check.  MR. ROSENBLATT: Did you get this from                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8                                                                                          | A I don't check for that. So I don't even know what I would do in that case.  Q Do you have an opinion as to whether or not a frayed edge of a mesh can cause complications to a patient such as an erosion?  A I do not believe that.  Q You don't believe that a frayed edge of a TVT or TVT-O mesh                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8                                                                                                | Desara sling. I'm probably pronouncing it wrong.  MR. ROSENBLATT: What is the source? Can I go online and find this version?  MR. FAES: I don't know if you can or can't. You'd have to check.  MR. ROSENBLATT: Did you get this from their production?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9                                                                                     | A I don't check for that. So I don't even know what I would do in that case.  Q Do you have an opinion as to whether or not a frayed edge of a mesh can cause complications to a patient such as an erosion?  A I do not believe that.  Q You don't believe that a frayed edge of a TVT or TVT-O mesh  A No, I do not believe that, and that's based on                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9                                                                                           | Desara sling. I'm probably pronouncing it wrong.  MR. ROSENBLATT: What is the source? Can I go online and find this version?  MR. FAES: I don't know if you can or can't. You'd have to check.  MR. ROSENBLATT: Did you get this from their production?  MR. FAES: No.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10                                                                               | A I don't check for that. So I don't even know what I would do in that case.  Q Do you have an opinion as to whether or not a frayed edge of a mesh can cause complications to a patient such as an erosion?  A I do not believe that.  Q You don't believe that a frayed edge of a TVT or TVT-O mesh  A No, I do not believe that, and that's based on all my literature review, high-quality studies. I                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10                                                                                     | Desara sling. I'm probably pronouncing it wrong.  MR. ROSENBLATT: What is the source? Can I go online and find this version?  MR. FAES: I don't know if you can or can't. You'd have to check.  MR. ROSENBLATT: Did you get this from their production?  MR. FAES: No.  MR. ROSENBLATT: Where did you get this                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11                                                                         | A I don't check for that. So I don't even know what I would do in that case.  Q Do you have an opinion as to whether or not a frayed edge of a mesh can cause complications to a patient such as an erosion?  A I do not believe that.  Q You don't believe that a frayed edge of a TVT or TVT-O mesh  A No, I do not believe that, and that's based on all my literature review, high-quality studies. I don't remember in any one of them this being mentioned                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11                                                                               | Desara sling. I'm probably pronouncing it wrong.  MR. ROSENBLATT: What is the source? Can I go online and find this version?  MR. FAES: I don't know if you can or can't. You'd have to check.  MR. ROSENBLATT: Did you get this from their production?  MR. FAES: No.  MR. ROSENBLATT: Where did you get this information?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13                                                             | A I don't check for that. So I don't even know what I would do in that case.  Q Do you have an opinion as to whether or not a frayed edge of a mesh can cause complications to a patient such as an erosion?  A I do not believe that.  Q You don't believe that a frayed edge of a TVT or TVT-O mesh  A No, I do not believe that, and that's based on all my literature review, high-quality studies. I don't remember in any one of them this being mentioned as a risk.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13                                                                   | Desara sling. I'm probably pronouncing it wrong.  MR. ROSENBLATT: What is the source? Can I go online and find this version?  MR. FAES: I don't know if you can or can't. You'd have to check.  MR. ROSENBLATT: Did you get this from their production?  MR. FAES: No.  MR. ROSENBLATT: Where did you get this information?  MR. FAES: I told you. Caldera Medical.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14                                                       | A I don't check for that. So I don't even know what I would do in that case.  Q Do you have an opinion as to whether or not a frayed edge of a mesh can cause complications to a patient such as an erosion?  A I do not believe that.  Q You don't believe that a frayed edge of a TVT or TVT-O mesh  A No, I do not believe that, and that's based on all my literature review, high-quality studies. I don't remember in any one of them this being mentioned as a risk.  Q So you've never heard strike that.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14                                                             | Desara sling. I'm probably pronouncing it wrong.  MR. ROSENBLATT: What is the source? Can I go online and find this version?  MR. FAES: I don't know if you can or can't. You'd have to check.  MR. ROSENBLATT: Did you get this from their production?  MR. FAES: No.  MR. ROSENBLATT: Where did you get this information?  MR. FAES: I told you. Caldera Medical.  It comes from Caldera Medical.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15                                                 | A I don't check for that. So I don't even know what I would do in that case.  Q Do you have an opinion as to whether or not a frayed edge of a mesh can cause complications to a patient such as an erosion?  A I do not believe that.  Q You don't believe that a frayed edge of a TVT or TVT-O mesh  A No, I do not believe that, and that's based on all my literature review, high-quality studies. I don't remember in any one of them this being mentioned as a risk.  Q So you've never heard strike that.  Have you ever heard a warning provided by any                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15                                                       | Desara sling. I'm probably pronouncing it wrong.  MR. ROSENBLATT: What is the source? Can I go online and find this version?  MR. FAES: I don't know if you can or can't. You'd have to check.  MR. ROSENBLATT: Did you get this from their production?  MR. FAES: No.  MR. ROSENBLATT: Where did you get this information?  MR. FAES: I told you. Caldera Medical.  It comes from Caldera Medical.  MR. ROSENBLATT: Like this?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16                                           | A I don't check for that. So I don't even know what I would do in that case.  Q Do you have an opinion as to whether or not a frayed edge of a mesh can cause complications to a patient such as an erosion?  A I do not believe that.  Q You don't believe that a frayed edge of a TVT or TVT-O mesh  A No, I do not believe that, and that's based on all my literature review, high-quality studies. I don't remember in any one of them this being mentioned as a risk.  Q So you've never heard strike that.  Have you ever heard a warning provided by any manufacturer of a midurethral sling that before                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16                                                 | Desara sling. I'm probably pronouncing it wrong.  MR. ROSENBLATT: What is the source? Can I go online and find this version?  MR. FAES: I don't know if you can or can't. You'd have to check.  MR. ROSENBLATT: Did you get this from their production?  MR. FAES: No.  MR. ROSENBLATT: Where did you get this information?  MR. FAES: I told you. Caldera Medical. It comes from Caldera Medical.  MR. ROSENBLATT: Like this?  MR. FAES: Yes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17                                     | A I don't check for that. So I don't even know what I would do in that case.  Q Do you have an opinion as to whether or not a frayed edge of a mesh can cause complications to a patient such as an erosion?  A I do not believe that.  Q You don't believe that a frayed edge of a TVT or TVT-O mesh  A No, I do not believe that, and that's based on all my literature review, high-quality studies. I don't remember in any one of them this being mentioned as a risk.  Q So you've never heard strike that.  Have you ever heard a warning provided by any manufacturer of a midurethral sling that before implanting a device, you should inspect the quality of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17                                           | Desara sling. I'm probably pronouncing it wrong.  MR. ROSENBLATT: What is the source? Can I go online and find this version?  MR. FAES: I don't know if you can or can't. You'd have to check.  MR. ROSENBLATT: Did you get this from their production?  MR. FAES: No.  MR. ROSENBLATT: Where did you get this information?  MR. FAES: I told you. Caldera Medical.  It comes from Caldera Medical.  MR. ROSENBLATT: Like this?  MR. FAES: Yes.  BY MR. FAES:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                               | A I don't check for that. So I don't even know what I would do in that case.  Q Do you have an opinion as to whether or not a frayed edge of a mesh can cause complications to a patient such as an erosion?  A I do not believe that.  Q You don't believe that a frayed edge of a TVT or TVT-O mesh  A No, I do not believe that, and that's based on all my literature review, high-quality studies. I don't remember in any one of them this being mentioned as a risk.  Q So you've never heard strike that.  Have you ever heard a warning provided by any manufacturer of a midurethral sling that before implanting a device, you should inspect the quality of a mesh edge for any fraying, and in the event that the                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                                     | Desara sling. I'm probably pronouncing it wrong.  MR. ROSENBLATT: What is the source? Can I go online and find this version? MR. FAES: I don't know if you can or can't. You'd have to check. MR. ROSENBLATT: Did you get this from their production? MR. FAES: No. MR. ROSENBLATT: Where did you get this information? MR. FAES: I told you. Caldera Medical. It comes from Caldera Medical. MR. ROSENBLATT: Like this? MR. FAES: Yes. BY MR. FAES: Q Anyway, I'm going to proceed with my question                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                               | A I don't check for that. So I don't even know what I would do in that case.  Q Do you have an opinion as to whether or not a frayed edge of a mesh can cause complications to a patient such as an erosion?  A I do not believe that.  Q You don't believe that a frayed edge of a TVT or TVT-O mesh  A No, I do not believe that, and that's based on all my literature review, high-quality studies. I don't remember in any one of them this being mentioned as a risk.  Q So you've never heard strike that.  Have you ever heard a warning provided by any manufacturer of a midurethral sling that before implanting a device, you should inspect the quality of a mesh edge for any fraying, and in the event that the mesh edge is frayed, that you should discard it and                                                                                                                                                  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                                     | Desara sling. I'm probably pronouncing it wrong.  MR. ROSENBLATT: What is the source? Can I go online and find this version? MR. FAES: I don't know if you can or can't. You'd have to check. MR. ROSENBLATT: Did you get this from their production? MR. FAES: No. MR. ROSENBLATT: Where did you get this information? MR. FAES: I told you. Caldera Medical. It comes from Caldera Medical. MR. ROSENBLATT: Like this? MR. FAES: Yes. BY MR. FAES: Q Anyway, I'm going to proceed with my question If you can turn to the "Tabs" item. Can you read                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                   | A I don't check for that. So I don't even know what I would do in that case.  Q Do you have an opinion as to whether or not a frayed edge of a mesh can cause complications to a patient such as an erosion?  A I do not believe that.  Q You don't believe that a frayed edge of a TVT or TVT-O mesh  A No, I do not believe that, and that's based on all my literature review, high-quality studies. I don't remember in any one of them this being mentioned as a risk.  Q So you've never heard strike that.  Have you ever heard a warning provided by any manufacturer of a midurethral sling that before implanting a device, you should inspect the quality of a mesh edge for any fraying, and in the event that the mesh edge is frayed, that you should discard it and open a new unit?                                                                                                                                 | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                         | Desara sling. I'm probably pronouncing it wrong.  MR. ROSENBLATT: What is the source? Can I go online and find this version? MR. FAES: I don't know if you can or can't. You'd have to check. MR. ROSENBLATT: Did you get this from their production? MR. FAES: No. MR. ROSENBLATT: Where did you get this information? MR. FAES: I told you. Caldera Medical. It comes from Caldera Medical. MR. ROSENBLATT: Like this? MR. FAES: Yes. BY MR. FAES: Q Anyway, I'm going to proceed with my question If you can turn to the "Tabs" item. Can you read that highlighted portion for me?                                                                                                                                                         |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21             | A I don't check for that. So I don't even know what I would do in that case.  Q Do you have an opinion as to whether or not a frayed edge of a mesh can cause complications to a patient such as an erosion?  A I do not believe that.  Q You don't believe that a frayed edge of a TVT or TVT-O mesh  A No, I do not believe that, and that's based on all my literature review, high-quality studies. I don't remember in any one of them this being mentioned as a risk.  Q So you've never heard strike that.  Have you ever heard a warning provided by any manufacturer of a midurethral sling that before implanting a device, you should inspect the quality of a mesh edge for any fraying, and in the event that the mesh edge is frayed, that you should discard it and open a new unit?  A I'm not aware of that.                                                                                                       | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21                   | Desara sling. I'm probably pronouncing it wrong.  MR. ROSENBLATT: What is the source? Can I go online and find this version? MR. FAES: I don't know if you can or can't. You'd have to check. MR. ROSENBLATT: Did you get this from their production? MR. FAES: No. MR. ROSENBLATT: Where did you get this information? MR. FAES: I told you. Caldera Medical. It comes from Caldera Medical. MR. ROSENBLATT: Like this? MR. FAES: Yes. BY MR. FAES: Q Anyway, I'm going to proceed with my question If you can turn to the "Tabs" item. Can you read that highlighted portion for me? A It reads: "Before implanting this device,                                                                                                             |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22       | A I don't check for that. So I don't even know what I would do in that case.  Q Do you have an opinion as to whether or not a frayed edge of a mesh can cause complications to a patient such as an erosion?  A I do not believe that.  Q You don't believe that a frayed edge of a TVT or TVT-O mesh  A No, I do not believe that, and that's based on all my literature review, high-quality studies. I don't remember in any one of them this being mentioned as a risk.  Q So you've never heard strike that.  Have you ever heard a warning provided by any manufacturer of a midurethral sling that before implanting a device, you should inspect the quality of a mesh edge for any fraying, and in the event that the mesh edge is frayed, that you should discard it and open a new unit?  A I'm not aware of that.  Q Assuming that a medical device company had                                                         | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22             | Desara sling. I'm probably pronouncing it wrong.  MR. ROSENBLATT: What is the source? Can I go online and find this version? MR. FAES: I don't know if you can or can't. You'd have to check. MR. ROSENBLATT: Did you get this from their production? MR. FAES: No. MR. ROSENBLATT: Where did you get this information? MR. FAES: I told you. Caldera Medical. It comes from Caldera Medical. MR. ROSENBLATT: Like this? MR. FAES: Yes. BY MR. FAES: Q Anyway, I'm going to proceed with my question If you can turn to the "Tabs" item. Can you read that highlighted portion for me? A It reads: "Before implanting this device, inspect quality of the mesh edge for any fraying. In                                                        |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23 | A I don't check for that. So I don't even know what I would do in that case.  Q Do you have an opinion as to whether or not a frayed edge of a mesh can cause complications to a patient such as an erosion?  A I do not believe that.  Q You don't believe that a frayed edge of a TVT or TVT-O mesh  A No, I do not believe that, and that's based on all my literature review, high-quality studies. I don't remember in any one of them this being mentioned as a risk.  Q So you've never heard strike that.  Have you ever heard a warning provided by any manufacturer of a midurethral sling that before implanting a device, you should inspect the quality of a mesh edge for any fraying, and in the event that the mesh edge is frayed, that you should discard it and open a new unit?  A I'm not aware of that.  Q Assuming that a medical device company had information that suggested that a frayed edge of a mesh | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23       | Desara sling. I'm probably pronouncing it wrong.  MR. ROSENBLATT: What is the source? Can I go online and find this version? MR. FAES: I don't know if you can or can't. You'd have to check. MR. ROSENBLATT: Did you get this from their production? MR. FAES: No. MR. ROSENBLATT: Where did you get this information? MR. FAES: I told you. Caldera Medical. It comes from Caldera Medical. MR. ROSENBLATT: Like this? MR. FAES: Yes. BY MR. FAES: Q Anyway, I'm going to proceed with my question If you can turn to the "Tabs" item. Can you read that highlighted portion for me? A It reads: "Before implanting this device, inspect quality of the mesh edge for any fraying. In the event that mesh edge is frayed, please discard and |
| 3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22       | A I don't check for that. So I don't even know what I would do in that case.  Q Do you have an opinion as to whether or not a frayed edge of a mesh can cause complications to a patient such as an erosion?  A I do not believe that.  Q You don't believe that a frayed edge of a TVT or TVT-O mesh  A No, I do not believe that, and that's based on all my literature review, high-quality studies. I don't remember in any one of them this being mentioned as a risk.  Q So you've never heard strike that.  Have you ever heard a warning provided by any manufacturer of a midurethral sling that before implanting a device, you should inspect the quality of a mesh edge for any fraying, and in the event that the mesh edge is frayed, that you should discard it and open a new unit?  A I'm not aware of that.  Q Assuming that a medical device company had                                                         | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24 | Desara sling. I'm probably pronouncing it wrong.  MR. ROSENBLATT: What is the source? Can I go online and find this version? MR. FAES: I don't know if you can or can't. You'd have to check. MR. ROSENBLATT: Did you get this from their production? MR. FAES: No. MR. ROSENBLATT: Where did you get this information? MR. FAES: I told you. Caldera Medical. It comes from Caldera Medical. MR. ROSENBLATT: Like this? MR. FAES: Yes. BY MR. FAES: Q Anyway, I'm going to proceed with my question If you can turn to the "Tabs" item. Can you read that highlighted portion for me? A It reads: "Before implanting this device, inspect quality of the mesh edge for any fraying. In                                                        |

10 (Pages 148 to 151)

```
Page 154
                                               Page 152
 1
        for a midurethral sling before today?
                                                                  1
                                                                            And specifically I want to have you turn to this
 2
         A This is the first time I see anything stated that
                                                                  2
                                                                        page right here and ask you: Have you ever seen a TVT
 3
                                                                  3
                                                                        device that looked like that before?
        way in an IFU.
 4
          Q Is that information you would have liked to have
                                                                  4
                                                                          A So I personally think that, having done slings,
                                                                  5
 5
        had before forming your opinions in this case?
                                                                        all kind of mesh over the years, this is a no event to
 6
               MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.
                                                                  6
                                                                        me. And that's all I'm going to say. I don't see this
                                                                  7
 7
         A For now approximately 20 years I've been using
                                                                        as a problem.
                                                                  8
 8
                                                                          Q So your answer is: You have seen a TVT mesh that
        this, this is new information for me.
 9
               MR. ROSENBLATT: And I also object to
                                                                  9
                                                                        looks like that before?
                                                                10
10
            the extent you're using documents from other
                                                                          A I have used --
                                                                11
                                                                          Q And I want to make sure we are both looking at
11
            litigations that have been produced. And if
                                                                12
12
            they have not been produced in the Ethicon
                                                                        the same page.
13
            litigation -- I don't see a Bates stamp on
                                                                13
                                                                          A I have used mesh in many different forms from
                                                                14
14
                                                                        different companies. I've seen the edges sometimes
            this.
                                                                15
15
               MR. FAES: It's a public document. It's
                                                                        becoming like that. It has not been a problem, and I
                                                                16
16
            not subject to any protective order. I will
                                                                        don't think that has been studied in any way which
17
            state that for the record.
                                                                17
                                                                        would show that it causes extra risk to the patient in
18
               MR. ROSENBLATT: Okay. Well, I don't
                                                                18
                                                                        terms of mesh erosion, exposure, chronic pain, or
                                                                19
19
            know that. So I'll just maintain my
                                                                        anything else.
20
            objection.
                                                                20
                                                                          Q So just for the record, we are looking at the
21
        BY MR. FAES:
                                                                21
                                                                        page on Exhibit Number 14 ending in 02180829. Right
                                                                22
22
          Q So is it correct that no one from Ethicon and
                                                                        Doctor?
23
        Johnson & Johnson has -- had ever told you that a
                                                                23
                                                                          A Correct.
24
        frayed edge of a mesh can potentially lead to
                                                                24
                                                                          Q Because there is more than one picture, I just
25
                                                                25
                                                                        want to be clear what we are looking at.
        complications; is that accurate?
                                               Page 153
                                                                                                               Page 155
 1
               MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.
                                                                  1
                                                                            So it's your testimony that you have seen mesh
 2
         A Can you define "fraying" for me? You're using
                                                                  2
                                                                        that looks like that before and you went ahead and used
 3
        "fraying" asking me questions and using a term called
                                                                  3
                                                                        it when you've seen that?
 4
        "fraying." What does that mean?
                                                                  4
                                                                          A Correct.
 5
                                                                  5
         Q What does that mean to you, Doctor? What's the
                                                                          Q If anyone had -- from Ethicon and
 6
        term "fraying" mean?
                                                                  6
                                                                        Johnson & Johnson had ever told you that there was a
 7
         A It could mean many things. Since you are asking
                                                                  7
                                                                        potential that a frayed mesh like this could
 8
                                                                  8
        me the questions, tell me what exactly "fraying" you
                                                                        potentially cause complications for the patient, you
 9
                                                                  9
        are asking about means and I'll answer the question.
                                                                        would have listened to them, right?
10
                                                                10
         Q Well, let me back up. Has anyone from Ethicon
                                                                          A I would really ask for the evidence, what study
11
        and Johnson & Johnson ever come to you and told you
                                                                11
                                                                        they did.
12
        that there is a potential that the TVT or TVT-O mesh
                                                                12
                                                                          Q But no one -- I think we have already established
13
                                                                13
        might fray, using that word?
                                                                        no one from Ethicon or Johnson & Johnson has ever told
14
         A I've not heard that.
                                                                14
                                                                        you that, right?
15
         Q If someone from Ethicon and Johnson & Johnson dd 15
                                                                          A I've not been told that.
16
        come to you and used that word, would you ask them,
                                                                16
                                                                          Q Okay. Doctor, I'm going to hand you what's been
17
                                                                17
        "Well, what do you mean by 'fraying?""
                                                                        marked as Exhibit Number 15.
18
         A Definitely. You are asking me my opinion on
                                                                18
                                                                            Actually let me back up. Have you ever seen the
                                                                        document marked as Exhibit Number 14 before?
19
                                                                19
        something. I need to understand exactly by correct
20
                                                                20
        definition. Because "fraying" is not very extremely
                                                                          A I don't remember seeing this.
21
        scientific word. May carry different weights with it.
                                                                21
                                                                          Q Do you recall if it's a document that you
22
                                                                22
                                                                        reviewed and relied on in forming your opinions?
         Q Doctor, I'm going to hand you what's been marked
23
        as Exhibit Number 14 to your deposition. And I'll
                                                                23
                                                                          A I don't remember. I don't remember.
24
                                                                24
        represent to you that this was a document produced by
                                                                          Q Okay. I'm going to hand you Exhibit Number 15
25
        Ethicon and Johnson & Johnson in litigation.
                                                                25
                                                                        and I'm only -- I'm really only doing this because you
```

11 (Pages 152 to 155)

Page 158 Page 156 1 asked me about what the definition of "fraying" was. 1 have that, there's no mention about it, I only look at 2 So this is another document produced by Ethicon 2 it, be aware of it. 3 and Johnson & Johnson. And this document's actually 3 Would I use it in my practice? I haven't. 4 public record; you can see the file stamp up at the 4 Because I haven't seen it in reliable resources, which 5 top. 5 is Level I evidence produced so many times on TVT and 6 But specifically I'm going to ask you to turn to 6 TVT-O. They don't talk about it. 7 the second page ending in 9313. You see it's got a 7 Q So do you consider such case reports or do you 8 8 complaint summary for TVT-Base and TVT-O. And you see just disregard them? 9 that the -- if you look at the top, the number one 9 A They are valuable if we didn't have all these 10 category of complaints, with 29 complaints and then 10 bulk of information, the best ever, in both urology and 11 22.4 percent of the complaints, is mesh fraying/roping 11 gynecology world, produced for TVT and TVT-O. 12 12 for the TVT. I don't look at the case reports. There will be 13 Do you see that? 13 case reports of all kind of weird monster cases. You 14 14 A Correct. want to know about them, but they are huge outliers. 15 Q Has anyone from Ethicon and Johnson & Johnson 15 Because that's why they don't show up in these big 16 ever told you that the number one complaint that they 16 have with the TVT product is mesh fraying and roping? 17 17 So the results of big studies matter. That's why 18 A No, because --18 we do randomized big studies. 19 19 MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. There is nothing else in my world which has been 2.0 A Because it's irrelevant. What is the point of 20 more studied than TVT and TVT-O. Nothing. 21 discussing that with me? 21 Q So if a person has a complication from a roped or 22 22 BY MR. FAES: frayed mesh, do you think that person cares whether of 23 23 Q Well, I guess there is no point if Ethicon and not they are an outlier, or are they concerned with the 24 Johnson & Johnson have never told you that --24 adverse event that they have experienced? 25 A Correct. 25 A That's N-O-1. N-O-1 in science means zero, Page 157 Page 159 1 O -- it caused complications. 1 nothing, zilch. You want a big denominator. 2 A I'm glad they're not wasting my time with that. 2 So that one experience, it's impossible for me to 3 Q Have you ever seen complaints to the company 3 conclude the roping or fraying, whatever you are 4 where doctors have complained to physicians that they 4 describing -- and the definition is not clear in your 5 5 in fact have had an erosion from a roped or frayed mind as well -- that for me to conclude that that 6 6 caused it. Maybe the doctor didn't put it in the right 7 A Look, I don't pay attention to what that -- those 7 place. 8 kind of anecdotal experiences. I go by large 8 Q So if -- in your opinion, if the numbers are 9 9 randomized trials, which have been done more than a small enough, that those complications don't matter to 10 hundred times on TVT, maybe 60 times on TVT-O. Ard 10 11 they don't talk about those things. So it's of no 11 A That's not what I'm saying. That's so funny that 12 information for me, regardless. 12 you are saying that, because -- because you look at the 13 13 Q What about -- what about published case reports, denominator of prospective studies. You don't look a 14 do you pay any attention to those? 14 one case report to make a conclusion on a study -- on a 15 A Case reports can lead to something. And case 15 procedure. 16 report means something when you have no access to 16 If they keep coming back, there's like hundreds 17 prospective randomized long-term data. 17 over the years, then we must design a study to look at 18 But this is one area, we are so fortunate to have 18 it. But that has not happened. So that's why they 19 19 hundreds of them, I don't go to case reports for that. will remain as outliers. That's why they became case 20 Q So am I correct that if you -- if you saw a case 20 report. 21 report or multiple case reports reporting a 21 Case report is like so unbelievably rare thing 22 22 complication or erosion from a roped or frayed mesh, happens, we want to share with other people. But that 23 you would just disregard those reports? 23 does not guide us for the future or for an IFU, for 24 24 A Look, when millions of other patients didn't have example. 25 that, and thousands of patients in the studies didn't 25 Q Doctor, on page 17 of your report, you state that

12 (Pages 156 to 159)

|                                                    | Page 160                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                              | Page 162                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1                                                  | you've been using TVT for 20 years and have used bot                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1 1                                                          | copy, Paulie. I wasn't planning to give it                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 2                                                  | mechanically and laser cut TVT and TVT-O. You can                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2                                                            | to him. I'm sure you know that study well.                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 3                                                  | attest to the fact that you have not noticed any                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 3                                                            | BY MR. FAES:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 4                                                  | clinical difference between mechanically cut versus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 4                                                            | Q So this is versus the Exact and the TVT, right?                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 5                                                  | laser cut mesh with respect to effectiveness or safety                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5                                                            | A Correct.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 6                                                  | in my clinical practice or in the medical literature.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 6                                                            | Q I think you stated earlier in the deposition that                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 7                                                  | Do you see that?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 7                                                            | you didn't know whether the Exact was laser cut or                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 8                                                  | A Correct.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 8                                                            | mechanically cut. Isn't that accurate?                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 9                                                  | Q Is that an opinion that you intend to offer in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 9                                                            | A Right now, I didn't remember which one was cu                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 10                                                 | this case: that in your clinical practice, you haven't                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 10                                                           | because I don't pay attention to it.                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 11                                                 | noticed any clinical difference between mechanically                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 11                                                           | Q Now, with regard to the TVT arm, is there                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 12                                                 | cut mesh or laser cut mesh?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 12                                                           | anything in the study that indicates whether the TVTs                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 13                                                 | A Correct.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 13                                                           | used in this study were mechanically cut, laser cut, or                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 14                                                 | Q But I think, as we covered earlier, you don't                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 14                                                           | were a combination of the two?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 15                                                 | even know how to tell the difference if a device is                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 15                                                           | A I have to go back and review. It's hundreds of                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 16                                                 | sitting on the shelf whether or not it's mechanically                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 16                                                           | papers I reviewed for this. I can't really remember                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 17                                                 | or laser cut mesh, right?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 17                                                           | exactly. So give me a chance to read this whole thing                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 18                                                 | A Correct. I have no way of knowing that.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 18                                                           | one more time and I will answer that.                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 19                                                 | Q So your opinion that you haven't noticed any                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 19                                                           | So maybe so it doesn't say anywhere in this                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 20                                                 | clinical difference between mechanically cut versus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 20                                                           | paper whether one was laser cut versus the other one                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 21                                                 | laser cut mesh with respect to effectiveness or safety                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 21                                                           | was not.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 22                                                 | isn't a result of any kind of formal analysis or study                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 22                                                           | Does it say it anywhere in this study?                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 23                                                 | that you've done on your own patients, correct?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 23                                                           | Q I don't believe it does, at least not with regard                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 24                                                 | A That's correct.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 24                                                           | to the TVT-O arm.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 25                                                 | Q You also go on to state that there is no clinical                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 25                                                           | So how did you conclude from this article, if it                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                                    | Page 161                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                              | Page 163                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 1                                                  | data to support the difference, and in fact recent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1                                                            | doesn't state whether the TVT retropubics were                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 2                                                  | studies analyzing this issue have confirmed the lack of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2                                                            | mechanically cut or laser cut, that it supports your                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 3                                                  | any clinical significance.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 3                                                            | conclusion that there's no clinical data to support the                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 4                                                  | Do you see that? Is that an opinion you intend                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 4                                                            | difference?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 5                                                  | to offer in this case?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 5                                                            | A I was probably told by my lawyers, who provided                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 6                                                  | A Yes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 6                                                            | these papers, that this was a significant paper                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 7                                                  | Q And then you cite two studies here, a Rusavy and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 7                                                            | regarding that. And that's why I use it as a so                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 8                                                  | a Thubert.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 8                                                            | TVT Exact and TVT differed in how they were cut.                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 9                                                  | A Correct.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 9                                                            | that's why that conclusion could be because of that.                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 10                                                 | Q Are those the only two studies you are aware of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 10                                                           | Q So the other study that you reference in support                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 11                                                 | that are specifically comparing the mechanically cut to                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 11                                                           | of this conclusion is the Rusavy article, correct?                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 12                                                 | the laser cut?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 12                                                           | A Right.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                                    | A At the time of this report, preparing this                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 13                                                           | Q And in that article, don't they conclude that the                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 13                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 14                                                 | report, I was I specifically reviewed those two to                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 14                                                           | laser cut and the mechanically cut TVT-O actually do                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 14<br>15                                           | report, I was I specifically reviewed those two to make that conclusion. Maybe there's other.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 14<br>15                                                     | differ in terms of handling and insertion and also in                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 14<br>15<br>16                                     | report, I was I specifically reviewed those two to make that conclusion. Maybe there's other.  Q At the time you wrote this report, those are the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 14<br>15<br>16                                               | differ in terms of handling and insertion and also in<br>biomechanical properties such as stiffness and                                                                                                                                                            |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17                               | report, I was I specifically reviewed those two to make that conclusion. Maybe there's other.  Q At the time you wrote this report, those are the only two studies that you're relying on for that                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 14<br>15<br>16<br>17                                         | differ in terms of handling and insertion and also in<br>biomechanical properties such as stiffness and<br>elasticity?                                                                                                                                             |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                         | report, I was I specifically reviewed those two to make that conclusion. Maybe there's other.  Q At the time you wrote this report, those are the only two studies that you're relying on for that conclusion, right?                                                                                                                                                                                       | 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                                   | differ in terms of handling and insertion and also in<br>biomechanical properties such as stiffness and<br>elasticity?  MR. ROSENBLATT: Can you hand him a                                                                                                         |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19                   | report, I was I specifically reviewed those two to make that conclusion. Maybe there's other.  Q At the time you wrote this report, those are the only two studies that you're relying on for that conclusion, right?  A I had access to, yes.                                                                                                                                                              | 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19                             | differ in terms of handling and insertion and also in biomechanical properties such as stiffness and elasticity?  MR. ROSENBLATT: Can you hand him a copy?                                                                                                         |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20             | report, I was I specifically reviewed those two to make that conclusion. Maybe there's other.  Q At the time you wrote this report, those are the only two studies that you're relying on for that conclusion, right?  A I had access to, yes.  Q Okay. The Thubert study, for example, that was                                                                                                            | 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19                             | differ in terms of handling and insertion and also in biomechanical properties such as stiffness and elasticity?  MR. ROSENBLATT: Can you hand him a copy?  A I know that paper very well.                                                                         |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21       | report, I was I specifically reviewed those two to make that conclusion. Maybe there's other.  Q At the time you wrote this report, those are the only two studies that you're relying on for that conclusion, right?  A I had access to, yes.  Q Okay. The Thubert study, for example, that was study comparing the TVT-Exact versus the TVT, right                                                        | 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>a 20                     | differ in terms of handling and insertion and also in biomechanical properties such as stiffness and elasticity?  MR. ROSENBLATT: Can you hand him a copy?  A I know that paper very well.  MR. FAES: What are we on, 17?                                          |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21       | report, I was I specifically reviewed those two to make that conclusion. Maybe there's other.  Q At the time you wrote this report, those are the only two studies that you're relying on for that conclusion, right?  A I had access to, yes.  Q Okay. The Thubert study, for example, that was study comparing the TVT-Exact versus the TVT, right A Correct.                                             | 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>a 20<br>? 21<br>22       | differ in terms of handling and insertion and also in biomechanical properties such as stiffness and elasticity?  MR. ROSENBLATT: Can you hand him a copy?  A I know that paper very well.  MR. FAES: What are we on, 17?  MR. ROSENBLATT: Yes.                    |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22 | report, I was I specifically reviewed those two to make that conclusion. Maybe there's other.  Q At the time you wrote this report, those are the only two studies that you're relying on for that conclusion, right?  A I had access to, yes.  Q Okay. The Thubert study, for example, that was study comparing the TVT-Exact versus the TVT, right A Correct.  Can you give it to me? Let's just mark it. | 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>a 20<br>? 21<br>22<br>23 | differ in terms of handling and insertion and also in biomechanical properties such as stiffness and elasticity?  MR. ROSENBLATT: Can you hand him a copy?  A I know that paper very well.  MR. FAES: What are we on, 17?  MR. ROSENBLATT: Yes.  THE WITNESS: Yes. |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21       | report, I was I specifically reviewed those two to make that conclusion. Maybe there's other.  Q At the time you wrote this report, those are the only two studies that you're relying on for that conclusion, right?  A I had access to, yes.  Q Okay. The Thubert study, for example, that was study comparing the TVT-Exact versus the TVT, right A Correct.                                             | 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>a 20<br>? 21<br>22       | differ in terms of handling and insertion and also in biomechanical properties such as stiffness and elasticity?  MR. ROSENBLATT: Can you hand him a copy?  A I know that paper very well.  MR. FAES: What are we on, 17?  MR. ROSENBLATT: Yes.                    |

13 (Pages 160 to 163)

Page 164 Page 166 1 difference. 1 irrelevant. 2 BY MR. FAES: 2 Q Well, you'd agree with me that no one then --3 3 that no one from Ethicon and Johnson & Johnson has ever Q Well, if you look on page -- the second to last 4 page, about the third paragraph down, where it states come to you as a long-term consultant and trainer for 5 5 "Following a few cases of urinary retention after laser them and told you that you need to tension the laser 6 6 cut tape, implantation before the commencement of the cut mesh differently as opposed to the mechanically cut 7 second RCT, a slight change in the tensioning of the 7 mesh, right? 8 8 MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. tape was made. The laser cut TVT-O was implanted more 9 loosely. This change in practice was well demonstrated 9 BY MR. FAES: 10 by early ultrasound measurements and comparable to --10 Q Nobody's ever told you that? 11 and comparable early tape release rates." 11 A Because there's no study to say that they should. 12 12 So they actually changed the way that they Because there's no study to say that they should. 13 implanted the laser cut mesh in the original trial and 13 And I believe there's all other of the mesh sling 14 14 then went and did a retrospective analysis of that, products which were cut one way or the other, and their 15 15 right? studies also support that it didn't matter. I mean 16 16 A So I was -- I would thank that study, if I was they all came to the same approximate efficacy rate, 17 the reviewer of that paper, for putting that 17 which is 85-95 percent range. 18 information in the discussion and not studying it. So 18 Q And you'd agree that one of the conclusions of 19 19 actually it's a bad way of reporting outcomes. the study is that they were able to demonstrate that 20 So I -- unfortunately, as much as I agree with 20 not all TVT-O tapes are the same, right? It states 21 their conclusions regarding there's no clinical 21 that on the last page under "Conclusion." 22 22 significance, that is probably a flaw of the study that A Right. I said that is like a speculative 23 23 that was not studied well. sentence, and I would say that's not a true conclusion 2.4 Q Right. Because a change in the way that you 24 should be allowed in a conclusive statement. But they 25 implant the device can affect the results, right? 25 could say that. Page 165 Page 167 1 A So, therefore, there's so many other things, 1 So I have no doubt Ethicon, with its resources, 2 maybe, they were not doing right, so all of that 2 does that job better than any other company, to 3 3 actually is a problem with it. standardize their products. 4 But the outcome, clinical outcome, is what 4 Q And they actually conclude, contrary to what you 5 5 matters really. And that didn't change anything. state, that tape which is more resistant to elongation, 6 Comparison of two years subject and object, surgical 6 meaning a stiffer mesh, should be inserted under the 7 outcomes was similar. 7 urethra less tightly to prevent urinary retention? 8 8 Q Right. But that we don't know if that conclusion A I think all of them have to be placed not 9 9 was confounded by the fact that they changed the way tightly. That's really -- like if they are placing 10 10 they were implanting the laser cut mesh, right? anything tightly, they are wrong anyway, so... 11 11 A It's inconclusive regarding that. Q But they are describing a difference in the way 12 12 Q And you can't tell -- you've stated that you that they place the laser --13 13 can't tell the difference when you pull it off the A Excuse me. Subjective. 14 14 Q -- versus the mechanically cut mesh, which no one shelf between the mechanically cut mesh and the laser 15 cut. So you tension them the same, right? 15 has ever described to you, right? 16 A So my own results for my TVT placement or sling 16 A So what they did with tensioning is very 17 placement, I am at, based on my own studying of my 17 subjective, not studied. So that is, again, not any 18 results, 90 percent efficacy is what I'm looking for 18 information I would use in any set or form. 19 19 and I'm getting it and I'm very happy about it. Q So on page 18 of your report under -- it's 20 20 Therefore I never thought that would there would be a number 2, you state that "Midurethral slings made of 21 need to really study that. 21 monofilament polypropylene is the most extensively 22 22 And I think I can tell you at this point the studied anti-incontinence procedure in history." 23 23 world of urogynecology has passed that. They are not Do you see that? A Yes. 24 looking at it, laser or mechanical cut. I'm not sure 24 25 why you guys make it a big deal. It's -- it's to us 25 Q When you say it's the most extensively studied,

14 (Pages 164 to 167)

Page 170 Page 168 1 what do you mean by that? Do you mean in terms of 1 there is nothing else. 2 quality of data, number of patients, number of studies, 2 Actually, maybe I might even say that like needle 3 3 or all of the above? suspension procedures might have been studied more than 4 A Okay. It really is all of the above. 4 the Burch, except they failed to show long-term 5 5 Q So you believe that it -- that the monofilament success, that's why they are not around anymore. 6 6 polypropylene midurethral sling is the most extensively There were procedures such as Stamey, Pereyra, 7 7 Gittes procedures, at some point they were quite studied in terms of quality? 8 8 fashionable, but studies show that they didn't last too A Quality, quantity, and years. 9 9 Q Are you aware that the Cochrane analysis also long. Maybe they were studied more than Burch. 10 concludes that despite the body of data out there on 10 Q So what other anti-incontinence procedures did 11 midurethral slings, that the overall quality of the 11 you study when you made your conclusion that 12 12 data is poor? Have you seen that conclusion? monofilament midurethral slings are the most 13 MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. And 13 extensively studied? What was your basis for 14 14 can you specify which year Cochrane review comparison? 15 15 you are referring to? A Burch. So, first of all, here -- well, exactly. 16 MR. FAES: I'm just asking if he's ever 16 So Burch. Autologous slings. Needle suspension 17 seen that conclusion. 17 procedures, including those I just listed. Bulking MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. 18 18 agents. Kelly-Keenedy suturing. All of these are 19 19 A I probably didn't read that comment. Because I considered surgical procedures to correct stress 20 believe if I did, I would write a letter to them. 20 incontinence. 21 Because I am extremely --21 Among all of them, by far, midurethral 22 22 I don't think there could be any other body of monofilament slings have been studied more. 23 23 evidence which has strongest, more convincing data, Q So what is the second most extensively studied 2.4 that study design. There is nothing. So I'm not sure 24 anti-incontinence procedure in history? 25 why they say that, what they regard as best study 25 A I can't say with 100 percent certainty which one Page 169 Page 171 1 1 design. it is. But I can tell you there is literature to make 2 Q So if it's the most extensively studied 2 comments on the efficacy and safety of Burch, 3 anti-incontinence procedure in history, what is the 3 autologous fascia slings, and those are the anti-incontinence surgeries I just mentioned. 4 second most extensively studied anti-incontinence 4 5 5 procedure? Q If you can't tell me what is number 2, what is 6 A Then, you know, this in comparison, this would be 6 the second most extensively studied anti-incontinence 7 like one is 100, the other one is like 4, possibly. 7 procedure in history, what criteria did you use to come 8 That would be Burch autologous slings, somewhere there. 8 up with the number 1, which, in your opinion, is the 9 9 That much, that far distance in between. monofilament polypropylene sling? 10 10 Q I'm talking about quality right now, not numbers. A A literature search will help you immediately 11 A Quality and numbers. Everything. Everything 11 see. If you pull 100 studies on anti-incontinence 12 included for Burch or autologous fascial sling, the --12 procedures, easily 90 of them will be on slings, 13 13 the size of the data, quality, quantity, years, all of period. So I don't have to find which is second or 14 that, you cannot even compare with the other two, which 14 third. So remaining ten is now shared by everything 15 are following from far behind, and they've pretty much 15 16 been abandoned today. 16 Q But how do you determine the quality of those 17 17 Q But you'd agree then that basically number 2, 2 studies compared to the quality of other studies? 18 and 3, are behind the monofilament polypropylene sling 18 A I studied all those studies too. So like 19 19 in terms of being extensively studied in terms of 20-something years I've been doing it. Obviously for 20 quality as the Burch and the autologous fascial sling? 20 me to conclude that midurethral slings are better, I 21 A No, no, I do not. I'm sorry, I misunderstood 21 must have studied all the other studies which existed 22 your question. I might go back and change it maybe, I 22 for everything else before, and based on that, I could 23 23 see most studied for Burch was retrospective series. 24 24 But this is what I'm saying. No, no, specific to If there was any comparison, it happened until -25 anti-incontinence surgeries, if you're asking, yes, 25 it didn't happen until TVT came out. And the first

15 (Pages 168 to 171)

|                                                                                                     | Page 172                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                    | Page 174                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1                                                                                                   | good comparison was SISTEr's trial between Burch, li                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | ke 1                                                                                               | A Since it goes through FDA, it must have some                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 2                                                                                                   | which could come close to the comparison done. Like                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                    | regulatory process. 1960s, I'm not sure what the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 3                                                                                                   | Thomas trial, SISTEr's trial, compare those two,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 3                                                                                                  | standard was. And whether sutures are held to the san                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 4                                                                                                   | autologous fascial slings, and actually they both                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 4                                                                                                  | standard as medical devices.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 5                                                                                                   | performed awfully in those studies. They really didn't                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 5                                                                                                  | Q Doctor, have you studied the question at all of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 6                                                                                                   | perform that well.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 6                                                                                                  | whether or not the Prolene mesh used in the TVT or                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 7                                                                                                   | Compare the Thomas trial data yourself, you'll                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 7                                                                                                  | TVT-O is cytotoxic?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 8                                                                                                   | see how actually they weren't I wish there was a TV                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Γ 8                                                                                                | A I have studied that topic, yes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 9                                                                                                   | arm there, except at that time they were not guided                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 9                                                                                                  | Q And do you have an opinion in that regard,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 10                                                                                                  | right. That already when they designed SISTEr's trial,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 10                                                                                                 | whether or not the TVT mesh is cytotoxic or not?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 11                                                                                                  | the majority of gynecologists and urologists had                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 11                                                                                                 | A Yes, I do have an opinion.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 12                                                                                                  | already switched to TVT. I wish they included that as                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 12                                                                                                 | Q What is that opinion?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 13                                                                                                  | an arm and we wouldn't be talking about any of these                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 13                                                                                                 | A It's not cytotoxic.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 14                                                                                                  | things today. They didn't.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 14                                                                                                 | Q Is that disclosed anywhere in your expert report                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 15                                                                                                  | So then there was Ward/Hilton study, which                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 15                                                                                                 | MR. ROSENBLATT: Did you just ask him                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 16                                                                                                  | compared TVT against Burch. And showed that TVT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | is 16                                                                                              | about it?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 17                                                                                                  | same, plus a lot easier to perform, a lot easier on the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 17                                                                                                 | MR. FAES: Yes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 18                                                                                                  | patient, so it was a no-brainer.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 18                                                                                                 | MR. ROSENBLATT: Okay. It's fair game.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 19                                                                                                  | Q So you are relying heavily on the quantity of the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 19                                                                                                 | If you want to ask him about questions, he'll                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 20                                                                                                  | studies that are available out there for your opinion                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 20                                                                                                 | give you his opinion.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 21                                                                                                  | that the quality is the best with the polypropylene                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 21                                                                                                 | A I'm not sure if it's here.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 22                                                                                                  | slings; is that accurate or not?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 22                                                                                                 | BY MR. FAES:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 23                                                                                                  | A That is very inaccurate, whatever you just                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 23                                                                                                 | Q Okay.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 24                                                                                                  | stated, so                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 24                                                                                                 | A I'm not sure if it's being discussed. So I talk                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 25                                                                                                  | Q You've answered my question.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 25                                                                                                 | about degradation and carcinogenesis. I don't think I                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                                                                                     | Page 173                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                    | Page 175                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 1                                                                                                   | Doctor, on page 20 of your report, you talk about                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1                                                                                                  | have any specific paragraph to it.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 2                                                                                                   | "Plaintiffs' Safer Alternative Designs." Do you see                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2                                                                                                  | Q Let me ask you this: Do you know what happe                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 3                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | _                                                                                                  | C = 0.0 100 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                                                                                     | where I'm at?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 3                                                                                                  | when cells in the body are exposed to a cytotoxic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 4                                                                                                   | where I'm at?  A Correct.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 3<br>4                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 4<br>5                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                    | when cells in the body are exposed to a cytotoxic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                                                                                     | A Correct.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 4                                                                                                  | when cells in the body are exposed to a cytotoxic substance?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 5                                                                                                   | A Correct. Q You say that "Native tissue and suture repairs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 4<br>5                                                                                             | when cells in the body are exposed to a cytotoxic substance?  MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 5<br>6                                                                                              | A Correct.  Q You say that "Native tissue and suture repairs are not held to the standards which TVT sling has been                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 4<br>5<br>6                                                                                        | when cells in the body are exposed to a cytotoxic substance?  MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.  And, Andy, am I correct that you are now                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 5<br>6<br>7                                                                                         | A Correct.  Q You say that "Native tissue and suture repairs are not held to the standards which TVT sling has been to because they are not medical devices."                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 4<br>5<br>6<br>7                                                                                   | when cells in the body are exposed to a cytotoxic substance?  MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.  And, Andy, am I correct that you are now asking him about opinions that he's not                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 5<br>6<br>7<br>8                                                                                    | A Correct.  Q You say that "Native tissue and suture repairs are not held to the standards which TVT sling has been to because they are not medical devices."  A That's such a true statement.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8                                                                              | when cells in the body are exposed to a cytotoxic substance?  MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.  And, Andy, am I correct that you are now asking him about opinions that he's not offering?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9                                                                               | A Correct.  Q You say that "Native tissue and suture repairs are not held to the standards which TVT sling has been to because they are not medical devices."  A That's such a true statement.  Q So it's your opinion that the Prolene suture is                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9                                                                         | when cells in the body are exposed to a cytotoxic substance?  MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.  And, Andy, am I correct that you are now asking him about opinions that he's not offering?  MR. FAES: If he's not offering it he just said he was offering it. So is he                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9                                                                               | A Correct. Q You say that "Native tissue and suture repairs are not held to the standards which TVT sling has been to because they are not medical devices." A That's such a true statement. Q So it's your opinion that the Prolene suture is not a medical device?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9                                                                         | when cells in the body are exposed to a cytotoxic substance?  MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.  And, Andy, am I correct that you are now asking him about opinions that he's not offering?  MR. FAES: If he's not offering it he just said he was offering it. So is he offering it or not, because it's not in his                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11                                                                   | A Correct.  Q You say that "Native tissue and suture repairs are not held to the standards which TVT sling has been to because they are not medical devices."  A That's such a true statement.  Q So it's your opinion that the Prolene suture is not a medical device?  MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10                                                                   | when cells in the body are exposed to a cytotoxic substance?  MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.  And, Andy, am I correct that you are now asking him about opinions that he's not offering?  MR. FAES: If he's not offering it he just said he was offering it. So is he                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11                                                                   | A Correct. Q You say that "Native tissue and suture repairs are not held to the standards which TVT sling has been to because they are not medical devices." A That's such a true statement. Q So it's your opinion that the Prolene suture is not a medical device? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. A Prolene suture is not a medical device. But it's                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11                                                             | when cells in the body are exposed to a cytotoxic substance?  MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.  And, Andy, am I correct that you are now asking him about opinions that he's not offering?  MR. FAES: If he's not offering it he just said he was offering it. So is he offering it or not, because it's not in his expert report?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12                                                             | A Correct. Q You say that "Native tissue and suture repairs are not held to the standards which TVT sling has been to because they are not medical devices." A That's such a true statement. Q So it's your opinion that the Prolene suture is not a medical device? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. A Prolene suture is not a medical device. But it's a foreign material. And I would worry about if it                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13                                                 | when cells in the body are exposed to a cytotoxic substance?  MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.  And, Andy, am I correct that you are now asking him about opinions that he's not offering?  MR. FAES: If he's not offering it he just said he was offering it. So is he offering it or not, because it's not in his expert report?  MR. ROSENBLATT: Okay. You're just going off an outline as opposed to what's in                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13                                                       | A Correct. Q You say that "Native tissue and suture repairs are not held to the standards which TVT sling has been to because they are not medical devices." A That's such a true statement. Q So it's your opinion that the Prolene suture is not a medical device? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. A Prolene suture is not a medical device. But it's a foreign material. And I would worry about if it erodes through as much as I would worry about mesh                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14                                           | when cells in the body are exposed to a cytotoxic substance?  MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.  And, Andy, am I correct that you are now asking him about opinions that he's not offering?  MR. FAES: If he's not offering it he just said he was offering it. So is he offering it or not, because it's not in his expert report?  MR. ROSENBLATT: Okay. You're just                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14                                                 | A Correct. Q You say that "Native tissue and suture repairs are not held to the standards which TVT sling has been to because they are not medical devices." A That's such a true statement. Q So it's your opinion that the Prolene suture is not a medical device? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. A Prolene suture is not a medical device. But it's a foreign material. And I would worry about if it erodes through as much as I would worry about mesh erodes through.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15                                     | when cells in the body are exposed to a cytotoxic substance?  MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.  And, Andy, am I correct that you are now asking him about opinions that he's not offering?  MR. FAES: If he's not offering it he just said he was offering it. So is he offering it or not, because it's not in his expert report?  MR. ROSENBLATT: Okay. You're just going off an outline as opposed to what's in his report.                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15                                           | A Correct.  Q You say that "Native tissue and suture repairs are not held to the standards which TVT sling has been to because they are not medical devices."  A That's such a true statement.  Q So it's your opinion that the Prolene suture is not a medical device?  MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.  A Prolene suture is not a medical device. But it's a foreign material. And I would worry about if it erodes through as much as I would worry about mesh erodes through.  BY MR. FAES:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16                               | when cells in the body are exposed to a cytotoxic substance?  MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.  And, Andy, am I correct that you are now asking him about opinions that he's not offering?  MR. FAES: If he's not offering it he just said he was offering it. So is he offering it or not, because it's not in his expert report?  MR. ROSENBLATT: Okay. You're just going off an outline as opposed to what's in his report.  MR. FAES: No, I'm asking if he's going                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17                               | A Correct.  Q You say that "Native tissue and suture repairs are not held to the standards which TVT sling has been to because they are not medical devices."  A That's such a true statement.  Q So it's your opinion that the Prolene suture is not a medical device?  MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.  A Prolene suture is not a medical device. But it's a foreign material. And I would worry about if it erodes through as much as I would worry about mesh erodes through.  BY MR. FAES:  Q Do you know whether or not the whether or not                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17                         | when cells in the body are exposed to a cytotoxic substance?  MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.  And, Andy, am I correct that you are now asking him about opinions that he's not offering?  MR. FAES: If he's not offering it he just said he was offering it. So is he offering it or not, because it's not in his expert report?  MR. ROSENBLATT: Okay. You're just going off an outline as opposed to what's in his report.  MR. FAES: No, I'm asking if he's going to offer that opinion. And it sounds like the answer is no because it's not in his                                                                                       |
| 5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17                               | A Correct. Q You say that "Native tissue and suture repairs are not held to the standards which TVT sling has been to because they are not medical devices." A That's such a true statement. Q So it's your opinion that the Prolene suture is not a medical device? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. A Prolene suture is not a medical device. But it's a foreign material. And I would worry about if it erodes through as much as I would worry about mesh erodes through. BY MR. FAES: Q Do you know whether or not the whether or not the Prolene suture actually has an IFU, or Instructions For Use, like the TVT or not?                                                                                                                                                               | 4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                   | when cells in the body are exposed to a cytotoxic substance?  MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.  And, Andy, am I correct that you are now asking him about opinions that he's not offering?  MR. FAES: If he's not offering it he just said he was offering it. So is he offering it or not, because it's not in his expert report?  MR. ROSENBLATT: Okay. You're just going off an outline as opposed to what's in his report.  MR. FAES: No, I'm asking if he's going to offer that opinion. And it sounds like the answer is no because it's not in his report. So I'll stop with that line of                                                |
| 5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                         | A Correct. Q You say that "Native tissue and suture repairs are not held to the standards which TVT sling has been to because they are not medical devices." A That's such a true statement. Q So it's your opinion that the Prolene suture is not a medical device? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. A Prolene suture is not a medical device. But it's a foreign material. And I would worry about if it erodes through as much as I would worry about mesh erodes through. BY MR. FAES: Q Do you know whether or not the whether or not the Prolene suture actually has an IFU, or Instructions For Use, like the TVT or not? A Prolene suture, 1960s it was developed. And I'm                                                                                                             | 4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                   | when cells in the body are exposed to a cytotoxic substance?  MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.  And, Andy, am I correct that you are now asking him about opinions that he's not offering?  MR. FAES: If he's not offering it he just said he was offering it. So is he offering it or not, because it's not in his expert report?  MR. ROSENBLATT: Okay. You're just going off an outline as opposed to what's in his report.  MR. FAES: No, I'm asking if he's going to offer that opinion. And it sounds like the answer is no because it's not in his report. So I'll stop with that line of questioning.                                   |
| 5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20             | A Correct. Q You say that "Native tissue and suture repairs are not held to the standards which TVT sling has been to because they are not medical devices." A That's such a true statement. Q So it's your opinion that the Prolene suture is not a medical device? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. A Prolene suture is not a medical device. But it's a foreign material. And I would worry about if it erodes through as much as I would worry about mesh erodes through. BY MR. FAES: Q Do you know whether or not the whether or not the Prolene suture actually has an IFU, or Instructions For Use, like the TVT or not?                                                                                                                                                               | 4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21 | when cells in the body are exposed to a cytotoxic substance?  MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.  And, Andy, am I correct that you are now asking him about opinions that he's not offering?  MR. FAES: If he's not offering it he just said he was offering it. So is he offering it or not, because it's not in his expert report?  MR. ROSENBLATT: Okay. You're just going off an outline as opposed to what's in his report.  MR. FAES: No, I'm asking if he's going to offer that opinion. And it sounds like the answer is no because it's not in his report. So I'll stop with that line of questioning.  THE WITNESS: Okay.               |
| 5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21       | A Correct. Q You say that "Native tissue and suture repairs are not held to the standards which TVT sling has been to because they are not medical devices." A That's such a true statement. Q So it's your opinion that the Prolene suture is not a medical device? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. A Prolene suture is not a medical device. But it's a foreign material. And I would worry about if it erodes through as much as I would worry about mesh erodes through. BY MR. FAES: Q Do you know whether or not the whether or not the Prolene suture actually has an IFU, or Instructions For Use, like the TVT or not? A Prolene suture, 1960s it was developed. And I'm not sure IFU was needed for it. I'm not sure what the standards were then when Prolene suture was introduce | 4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21 | when cells in the body are exposed to a cytotoxic substance?  MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.  And, Andy, am I correct that you are now asking him about opinions that he's not offering?  MR. FAES: If he's not offering it he just said he was offering it. So is he offering it or not, because it's not in his expert report?  MR. ROSENBLATT: Okay. You're just going off an outline as opposed to what's in his report.  MR. FAES: No, I'm asking if he's going to offer that opinion. And it sounds like the answer is no because it's not in his report. So I'll stop with that line of questioning.  THE WITNESS: Okay.  BY MR. FAES: |
| 5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22 | A Correct. Q You say that "Native tissue and suture repairs are not held to the standards which TVT sling has been to because they are not medical devices." A That's such a true statement. Q So it's your opinion that the Prolene suture is not a medical device? MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. A Prolene suture is not a medical device. But it's a foreign material. And I would worry about if it erodes through as much as I would worry about mesh erodes through. BY MR. FAES: Q Do you know whether or not the whether or not the Prolene suture actually has an IFU, or Instructions For Use, like the TVT or not? A Prolene suture, 1960s it was developed. And I'm not sure IFU was needed for it. I'm not sure what the                                                       | 4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21 | when cells in the body are exposed to a cytotoxic substance?  MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.  And, Andy, am I correct that you are now asking him about opinions that he's not offering?  MR. FAES: If he's not offering it he just said he was offering it. So is he offering it or not, because it's not in his expert report?  MR. ROSENBLATT: Okay. You're just going off an outline as opposed to what's in his report.  MR. FAES: No, I'm asking if he's going to offer that opinion. And it sounds like the answer is no because it's not in his report. So I'll stop with that line of questioning.  THE WITNESS: Okay.               |

16 (Pages 172 to 175)

|                                  | Page 176                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                        | Page 178                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1                                | A Yes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                      | different than when it is inserted in the entire                                                                                                                                           |
| 2                                | Q And what is the basis of your expertise? Just                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2                      | interior vaginal compartment.                                                                                                                                                              |
| 3                                | your clinical experience?                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 3                      | So yes, light mesh makes sense there, but not for                                                                                                                                          |
| 4                                | A No. I've been in designs of these products, as                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 4                      | necessarily suburethral application.                                                                                                                                                       |
| 5                                | we discussed earlier.                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5                      | Q Well, you know from your expert report on                                                                                                                                                |
| 6                                | Q Do you have any expertise or specialized medical                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1 6                    | page 20, you discuss the Okulu study and mesh that w                                                                                                                                       |
| 7                                | knowledge regarding whether or not a one-millimeter                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 7                      | used a lighter weight mesh that was used for stress                                                                                                                                        |
| 8                                | pore size when the mesh is used in the body has any                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 8                      | urinary incontinence. Do you see that?                                                                                                                                                     |
| 9                                | advantages or disadvantages to the patient?                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 9                      | A Correct.                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 10                               | A So all the studies about pore size, we still                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 10                     | Q Do you know what mesh was used in that study?                                                                                                                                            |
| 11                               | don't know with certainty that it makes a big                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 11                     | A So I don't remember right off the top of my head                                                                                                                                         |
| 12                               | difference. But the conclusion with I think the bulk                                                                                                                                                                                                | 12                     | right now.                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 13                               | of information we have is, it would be safer to have                                                                                                                                                                                                | 13                     | Q Are you familiar with the TVT-O partially                                                                                                                                                |
| 14                               | larger pores. So that's why today, we all moved on to                                                                                                                                                                                               | 14                     | absorbable mesh product?                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 15                               | larger pore mesh for both incontinence and prolapse                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 15                     | A Oh, yes. Right. That actually also didn't                                                                                                                                                |
| 16                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 16                     | perform as well, so                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                  | surgery.  Q And in fact you'd agree that the Restorelle mesh                                                                                                                                                                                        |                        | Q Well, you know that the TVT-O partially                                                                                                                                                  |
| 17                               | , ,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 17                     | absorbable mesh actually contained the same mesh that                                                                                                                                      |
| 18                               | that you currently use for repair in pelvic organ                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 18                     | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                                                                                                                                                      |
| 19                               | prolapse is substantially lighter than the mesh used in                                                                                                                                                                                             | 19                     | was used in the Okulu study, right?                                                                                                                                                        |
| 20                               | the TVT, right?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 20                     | MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Lack                                                                                                                                                       |
| 21                               | A That is correct.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 21                     | of foundation. Misstates the reality.                                                                                                                                                      |
| 22                               | Q And you'd agree with me that a lighter weight                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 22                     | A I disagree with that.                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 23                               | mesh can offer benefits to a patient as opposed to a                                                                                                                                                                                                | 23                     | BY MR. FAES:                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 24                               | heavier weight mesh, right?                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 24                     | Q Why do you disagree?                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 25                               | A That is not correct. It depends on the                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 25                     | A Because it's not the same mesh.                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                  | Page 177                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                        | Page 179                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 1                                | application of the mesh. What purpose the mesh is                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1                      | Q You don't believe that the                                                                                                                                                               |
| 2                                | inserted will help me tell what density mesh or what                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2                      | A For many different properties, they are not the                                                                                                                                          |
| 3                                | weight mesh would be most appropriate.                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 3                      | same mesh.                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 4                                | Q You'd agree with me generally that whatever the                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 4                      | Q You don't believe that the Okulu study used the                                                                                                                                          |
| 5                                | application is, whether it's stress urinary                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5                      | Ultrapro mesh?                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 6                                | incontinence or pelvic organ prolapse, it's best to                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 6                      | A It was cut in a different way and inserted in a                                                                                                                                          |
| 7                                | select the lightest weight mesh that will still do the                                                                                                                                                                                              | 7                      | different way. So you cannot extrapolate and compare                                                                                                                                       |
| 8                                | job, right?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 8                      | those studies when the method was not the same.                                                                                                                                            |
| 9                                | MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 9                      | Q Are you aware that Ethicon and Johnson & Johnso                                                                                                                                          |
| 10                               | A That's not correct.                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 10                     | actually prepared a report in which they included that                                                                                                                                     |
| 11                               | BY MR. FAES:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 11                     | the TVT-O partially absorbable was substantially                                                                                                                                           |
| 12                               | Q No?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 12                     | equivalent in terms of safety and efficacy to the TVT-O                                                                                                                                    |
| 13                               | A That is really not correct. Light possible mesh,                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 13                     | product?                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 14                               | but not the lightest mesh.                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 14                     | A I am I am not aware of that. But what I'm                                                                                                                                                |
| 15                               | They tried to introduce, let's say, Restorelle                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 15                     | aware of is TVT as it was first designed in 1996, which                                                                                                                                    |
| 16                               | type of mesh for stress incontinence. But they decided                                                                                                                                                                                              | 16                     | I still use, performed very well regarding mesh                                                                                                                                            |
|                                  | not to bring it to the market because it didn't perform                                                                                                                                                                                             | 17                     | exposure.                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                  | the same way.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 18                     | So I don't personally see as a clinician, based                                                                                                                                            |
| 17<br>18                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | T 0                    | • •                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 18                               | -                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1 Q                    |                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 18<br>19                         | So Coloplast, which is the maker I'm not sure                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 19<br>20               | on the quality of the data, that I need any change in                                                                                                                                      |
| 18<br>19<br>20                   | So Coloplast, which is the maker I'm not sure if I can make these comments, I think I can still                                                                                                                                                     | 20                     | the material of TVT, when it is working so well.                                                                                                                                           |
| 18<br>19<br>20<br>21             | So Coloplast, which is the maker I'm not sure if I can make these comments, I think I can still uses the former mesh, which came from Mentor, and the                                                                                               | 20<br>y 21             | the material of TVT, when it is working so well.  Q So you don't see any need to change the material                                                                                       |
| 18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22       | So Coloplast, which is the maker I'm not sure if I can make these comments, I think I can still uses the former mesh, which came from Mentor, and the did not use the mesh they got with the acquisition of                                         | 20<br>y 21<br>22       | the material of TVT, when it is working so well.  Q So you don't see any need to change the material even if it can reduce the complications?                                              |
| 18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23 | So Coloplast, which is the maker I'm not sure if I can make these comments, I think I can still uses the former mesh, which came from Mentor, and the did not use the mesh they got with the acquisition of Mpathy, which made the Restorelle mesh. | 20<br>y 21<br>22<br>23 | the material of TVT, when it is working so well.  Q So you don't see any need to change the material even if it can reduce the complications?  A Complication rate, we are talking about 2 |
| 18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22       | So Coloplast, which is the maker I'm not sure if I can make these comments, I think I can still uses the former mesh, which came from Mentor, and the did not use the mesh they got with the acquisition of                                         | 20<br>y 21<br>22       | the material of TVT, when it is working so well.  Q So you don't see any need to change the material even if it can reduce the complications?                                              |

17 (Pages 176 to 179)

|                                                                                                                          | Page 180                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                            | Page 182                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1                                                                                                                        | Q So my question is: You don't think it's                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1                                                                                                                          | change the clinical significance, because, again, we                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 2                                                                                                                        | necessary to come down any more from 2 percent? If yo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | u 2                                                                                                                        | regard high quality, large prospective trials as the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 3                                                                                                                        | can go from 2 percent to 1 percent or even half a                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 3                                                                                                                          | standard when we make decisions.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 4                                                                                                                        | percent, you don't think the company should do that?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 4                                                                                                                          | So we have 17-year data, at least two of them,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 5                                                                                                                        | MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5                                                                                                                          | and that has not been any problem, even if there were                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 6                                                                                                                        | A No. I would love to eliminate any complication.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 6                                                                                                                          | any degradation, but there is enough studies which are                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 7                                                                                                                        | But I know, being an expert in mesh territory, I'm not                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 7                                                                                                                          | on this end of the spectrum. So they cancel each other                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 8                                                                                                                        | sure if you will ever get there, so unless some new                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 8                                                                                                                          | out, in my opinion.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 9                                                                                                                        | revolutionary product comes out.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 9                                                                                                                          | Q How did you make the determination to accept the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 10                                                                                                                       | MR. FAES: Go off the record for just a                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 10                                                                                                                         | studies that you list here that conclude that the mesh                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 11                                                                                                                       | second.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 11                                                                                                                         | doesn't degrade and reject all the ones that don't?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 12                                                                                                                       | MR. ROSENBLATT: Sure.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 12                                                                                                                         | A Based on clinical data. Clinical data trumps                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 13                                                                                                                       | (Discussion off the record.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 13                                                                                                                         | everything, when especially it is the quality we have                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 14                                                                                                                       | BY MR. FAES:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 14                                                                                                                         | for TVT and TVT-O.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 15                                                                                                                       | Q Doctor, we are back on the record after a short                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 15                                                                                                                         | Q So is it going to be do you intend to offer an                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 16                                                                                                                       | break. Are you ready to proceed?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 16                                                                                                                         | opinion in this case that the polypropylene mesh in the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 17                                                                                                                       | A Yes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 17                                                                                                                         | TVT and TVT-O does not degrade?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 18                                                                                                                       | Q In your expert report on page 21, you talk about                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 18                                                                                                                         | A I do not believe it does.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 19                                                                                                                       | the degradation of TVT-O and TVT-O mesh. Do you se                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                            | Q Okay. And in reviewing and in forming your                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 20                                                                                                                       | where I'm at?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 20                                                                                                                         | opinion in this case, did you ever review the testimony                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 21                                                                                                                       | A Yes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 21                                                                                                                         | of Ethicon and Johnson & Johnson's corporate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 22                                                                                                                       | Q You'd agree would you agree with me that there                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 22                                                                                                                         | representative on this topic as to what he stated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 23                                                                                                                       | is a debate going on as to whether or not the TVT and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 23                                                                                                                         | whether or not the mesh degraded?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 24                                                                                                                       | TVT-O mesh degrades?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 24                                                                                                                         | A Right. There is opinions in Ethicon's circles                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 25                                                                                                                       | A Correct.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 25                                                                                                                         | that it some tests, experiments, it showed some                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                          | Page 181                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                            | Page 183                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 1                                                                                                                        | Page 181  Q And you'd agree that there is a substantial                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                          | Page 183 changes, but it was something to do with the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 1 2                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1 2                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                          | Q And you'd agree that there is a substantial                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                            | changes, but it was something to do with the preparation of the specimens, which actually indicated that when it was studied better, it didn't become a                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 2                                                                                                                        | Q And you'd agree that there is a substantial amount of peer reviewed medical literature that                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2                                                                                                                          | changes, but it was something to do with the preparation of the specimens, which actually indicated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 2                                                                                                                        | Q And you'd agree that there is a substantial amount of peer reviewed medical literature that concludes that the TVT and TVT-O mesh does in fact degrade, right?  MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 2                                                                                                                          | changes, but it was something to do with the preparation of the specimens, which actually indicated that when it was studied better, it didn't become a problem, they weren't able to demonstrate it.  Q But did you understand that in this case there's                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 2<br>3<br>4                                                                                                              | Q And you'd agree that there is a substantial amount of peer reviewed medical literature that concludes that the TVT and TVT-O mesh does in fact degrade, right?  MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.  A I disagree with what you just said.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2<br>3<br>4                                                                                                                | changes, but it was something to do with the preparation of the specimens, which actually indicated that when it was studied better, it didn't become a problem, they weren't able to demonstrate it.  Q But did you understand that in this case there's actually been a person named Thomas Faribault that was                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5                                                                                                         | Q And you'd agree that there is a substantial amount of peer reviewed medical literature that concludes that the TVT and TVT-O mesh does in fact degrade, right?  MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.  A I disagree with what you just said. BY MR. FAES:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7                                                                                                 | changes, but it was something to do with the preparation of the specimens, which actually indicated that when it was studied better, it didn't become a problem, they weren't able to demonstrate it.  Q But did you understand that in this case there's actually been a person named Thomas Faribault that was designated to speak on behalf of the company on the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6                                                                                                    | Q And you'd agree that there is a substantial amount of peer reviewed medical literature that concludes that the TVT and TVT-O mesh does in fact degrade, right?  MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.  A I disagree with what you just said.  BY MR. FAES:  Q You don't think there is a substantial number of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8                                                                                            | changes, but it was something to do with the preparation of the specimens, which actually indicated that when it was studied better, it didn't become a problem, they weren't able to demonstrate it.  Q But did you understand that in this case there's actually been a person named Thomas Faribault that was designated to speak on behalf of the company on the issue of whether or not polypropylene degrades and that                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7                                                                                               | Q And you'd agree that there is a substantial amount of peer reviewed medical literature that concludes that the TVT and TVT-O mesh does in fact degrade, right?  MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.  A I disagree with what you just said.  BY MR. FAES:  Q You don't think there is a substantial number of medical published medical articles that reach that                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7                                                                                                 | changes, but it was something to do with the preparation of the specimens, which actually indicated that when it was studied better, it didn't become a problem, they weren't able to demonstrate it.  Q But did you understand that in this case there's actually been a person named Thomas Faribault that was designated to speak on behalf of the company on the issue of whether or not polypropylene degrades and that that individual did offer sworn testimony under oath?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9                                                                                     | Q And you'd agree that there is a substantial amount of peer reviewed medical literature that concludes that the TVT and TVT-O mesh does in fact degrade, right?  MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.  A I disagree with what you just said.  BY MR. FAES:  Q You don't think there is a substantial number of medical published medical articles that reach that conclusion?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9                                                                                       | changes, but it was something to do with the preparation of the specimens, which actually indicated that when it was studied better, it didn't become a problem, they weren't able to demonstrate it.  Q But did you understand that in this case there's actually been a person named Thomas Faribault that was designated to speak on behalf of the company on the issue of whether or not polypropylene degrades and that that individual did offer sworn testimony under oath?  A I wasn't aware                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10                                                                               | Q And you'd agree that there is a substantial amount of peer reviewed medical literature that concludes that the TVT and TVT-O mesh does in fact degrade, right?  MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.  A I disagree with what you just said.  BY MR. FAES:  Q You don't think there is a substantial number of medical published medical articles that reach that conclusion?  A "Substantial" is the wrong adjective.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10                                                                                 | changes, but it was something to do with the preparation of the specimens, which actually indicated that when it was studied better, it didn't become a problem, they weren't able to demonstrate it.  Q But did you understand that in this case there's actually been a person named Thomas Faribault that was designated to speak on behalf of the company on the issue of whether or not polypropylene degrades and that that individual did offer sworn testimony under oath?  A I wasn't aware  MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Lack                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12                                                                   | Q And you'd agree that there is a substantial amount of peer reviewed medical literature that concludes that the TVT and TVT-O mesh does in fact degrade, right?  MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.  A I disagree with what you just said.  BY MR. FAES:  Q You don't think there is a substantial number of medical published medical articles that reach that conclusion?  A "Substantial" is the wrong adjective.  Q Would you agree with me that there is more than                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12                                                                     | changes, but it was something to do with the preparation of the specimens, which actually indicated that when it was studied better, it didn't become a problem, they weren't able to demonstrate it.  Q But did you understand that in this case there's actually been a person named Thomas Faribault that was designated to speak on behalf of the company on the issue of whether or not polypropylene degrades and that that individual did offer sworn testimony under oath?  A I wasn't aware  MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Lack of foundation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13                                                             | Q And you'd agree that there is a substantial amount of peer reviewed medical literature that concludes that the TVT and TVT-O mesh does in fact degrade, right?  MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.  A I disagree with what you just said.  BY MR. FAES:  Q You don't think there is a substantial number of medical published medical articles that reach that conclusion?  A "Substantial" is the wrong adjective.  Q Would you agree with me that there is more than 25 peer reviewed published articles that conclude that                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13                                                               | changes, but it was something to do with the preparation of the specimens, which actually indicated that when it was studied better, it didn't become a problem, they weren't able to demonstrate it.  Q But did you understand that in this case there's actually been a person named Thomas Faribault that was designated to speak on behalf of the company on the issue of whether or not polypropylene degrades and that that individual did offer sworn testimony under oath?  A I wasn't aware  MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Lack of foundation.  A I was not aware of that.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14                                                       | Q And you'd agree that there is a substantial amount of peer reviewed medical literature that concludes that the TVT and TVT-O mesh does in fact degrade, right?  MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.  A I disagree with what you just said.  BY MR. FAES:  Q You don't think there is a substantial number of medical published medical articles that reach that conclusion?  A "Substantial" is the wrong adjective.  Q Would you agree with me that there is more than 25 peer reviewed published articles that conclude that polypropylene mesh used in the pelvic floor does                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14                                                         | changes, but it was something to do with the preparation of the specimens, which actually indicated that when it was studied better, it didn't become a problem, they weren't able to demonstrate it.  Q But did you understand that in this case there's actually been a person named Thomas Faribault that was designated to speak on behalf of the company on the issue of whether or not polypropylene degrades and that that individual did offer sworn testimony under oath?  A I wasn't aware  MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Lack of foundation.  A I was not aware of that.  BY MR. FAES:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14                                                       | Q And you'd agree that there is a substantial amount of peer reviewed medical literature that concludes that the TVT and TVT-O mesh does in fact degrade, right?  MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.  A I disagree with what you just said.  BY MR. FAES:  Q You don't think there is a substantial number of medical published medical articles that reach that conclusion?  A "Substantial" is the wrong adjective.  Q Would you agree with me that there is more than 25 peer reviewed published articles that conclude that polypropylene mesh used in the pelvic floor does degrade?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15                                                   | changes, but it was something to do with the preparation of the specimens, which actually indicated that when it was studied better, it didn't become a problem, they weren't able to demonstrate it.  Q But did you understand that in this case there's actually been a person named Thomas Faribault that was designated to speak on behalf of the company on the issue of whether or not polypropylene degrades and that that individual did offer sworn testimony under oath?  A I wasn't aware  MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Lack of foundation.  A I was not aware of that.  BY MR. FAES:  Q And you didn't review that testimony in forming                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16                                           | Q And you'd agree that there is a substantial amount of peer reviewed medical literature that concludes that the TVT and TVT-O mesh does in fact degrade, right?  MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.  A I disagree with what you just said.  BY MR. FAES:  Q You don't think there is a substantial number of medical published medical articles that reach that conclusion?  A "Substantial" is the wrong adjective.  Q Would you agree with me that there is more than 25 peer reviewed published articles that conclude that polypropylene mesh used in the pelvic floor does degrade?  MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16                                             | changes, but it was something to do with the preparation of the specimens, which actually indicated that when it was studied better, it didn't become a problem, they weren't able to demonstrate it.  Q But did you understand that in this case there's actually been a person named Thomas Faribault that was designated to speak on behalf of the company on the issue of whether or not polypropylene degrades and that that individual did offer sworn testimony under oath?  A I wasn't aware  MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Lack of foundation.  A I was not aware of that.  BY MR. FAES:  Q And you didn't review that testimony in forming your opinions in this case that the mesh does not                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17                                     | Q And you'd agree that there is a substantial amount of peer reviewed medical literature that concludes that the TVT and TVT-O mesh does in fact degrade, right?  MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.  A I disagree with what you just said.  BY MR. FAES:  Q You don't think there is a substantial number of medical published medical articles that reach that conclusion?  A "Substantial" is the wrong adjective.  Q Would you agree with me that there is more than 25 peer reviewed published articles that conclude that polypropylene mesh used in the pelvic floor does degrade?  MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.  A I'm not sure how many. But whatever exists there                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>er 17                                    | changes, but it was something to do with the preparation of the specimens, which actually indicated that when it was studied better, it didn't become a problem, they weren't able to demonstrate it.  Q But did you understand that in this case there's actually been a person named Thomas Faribault that was designated to speak on behalf of the company on the issue of whether or not polypropylene degrades and that that individual did offer sworn testimony under oath?  A I wasn't aware  MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Lack of foundation.  A I was not aware of that.  BY MR. FAES:  Q And you didn't review that testimony in forming your opinions in this case that the mesh does not degrade, right?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                               | Q And you'd agree that there is a substantial amount of peer reviewed medical literature that concludes that the TVT and TVT-O mesh does in fact degrade, right?  MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.  A I disagree with what you just said. BY MR. FAES:  Q You don't think there is a substantial number of medical published medical articles that reach that conclusion?  A "Substantial" is the wrong adjective.  Q Would you agree with me that there is more than 25 peer reviewed published articles that conclude that polypropylene mesh used in the pelvic floor does degrade?  MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.  A I'm not sure how many. But whatever exists ther doesn't seem substantial to me.                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>e 17<br>18                               | changes, but it was something to do with the preparation of the specimens, which actually indicated that when it was studied better, it didn't become a problem, they weren't able to demonstrate it.  Q But did you understand that in this case there's actually been a person named Thomas Faribault that was designated to speak on behalf of the company on the issue of whether or not polypropylene degrades and that that individual did offer sworn testimony under oath?  A I wasn't aware  MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Lack of foundation.  A I was not aware of that.  BY MR. FAES:  Q And you didn't review that testimony in forming your opinions in this case that the mesh does not degrade, right?  A I don't remember reading that sort of testimony.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                               | Q And you'd agree that there is a substantial amount of peer reviewed medical literature that concludes that the TVT and TVT-O mesh does in fact degrade, right?  MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.  A I disagree with what you just said.  BY MR. FAES:  Q You don't think there is a substantial number of medical published medical articles that reach that conclusion?  A "Substantial" is the wrong adjective.  Q Would you agree with me that there is more than 25 peer reviewed published articles that conclude that polypropylene mesh used in the pelvic floor does degrade?  MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.  A I'm not sure how many. But whatever exists there doesn't seem substantial to me.  BY MR. FAES:                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>e 17<br>18<br>19                         | changes, but it was something to do with the preparation of the specimens, which actually indicated that when it was studied better, it didn't become a problem, they weren't able to demonstrate it.  Q But did you understand that in this case there's actually been a person named Thomas Faribault that was designated to speak on behalf of the company on the issue of whether or not polypropylene degrades and that that individual did offer sworn testimony under oath?  A I wasn't aware  MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Lack of foundation.  A I was not aware of that.  BY MR. FAES:  Q And you didn't review that testimony in forming your opinions in this case that the mesh does not degrade, right?  A I don't remember reading that sort of testimony.  Q Do you think it would be important to review the                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                               | Q And you'd agree that there is a substantial amount of peer reviewed medical literature that concludes that the TVT and TVT-O mesh does in fact degrade, right?  MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.  A I disagree with what you just said.  BY MR. FAES:  Q You don't think there is a substantial number of medical published medical articles that reach that conclusion?  A "Substantial" is the wrong adjective.  Q Would you agree with me that there is more than 25 peer reviewed published articles that conclude that polypropylene mesh used in the pelvic floor does degrade?  MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.  A I'm not sure how many. But whatever exists there doesn't seem substantial to me.  BY MR. FAES:  Q And is it your opinion in this case that the TVT                                                                                                                                              | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>e 17<br>18<br>19<br>20                   | changes, but it was something to do with the preparation of the specimens, which actually indicated that when it was studied better, it didn't become a problem, they weren't able to demonstrate it.  Q But did you understand that in this case there's actually been a person named Thomas Faribault that was designated to speak on behalf of the company on the issue of whether or not polypropylene degrades and that that individual did offer sworn testimony under oath?  A I wasn't aware  MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Lack of foundation.  A I was not aware of that.  BY MR. FAES:  Q And you didn't review that testimony in forming your opinions in this case that the mesh does not degrade, right?  A I don't remember reading that sort of testimony.  Q Do you think it would be important to review the testimony of the person that Ethicon designated as the                                                                                                                           |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21             | Q And you'd agree that there is a substantial amount of peer reviewed medical literature that concludes that the TVT and TVT-O mesh does in fact degrade, right?  MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.  A I disagree with what you just said.  BY MR. FAES:  Q You don't think there is a substantial number of medical published medical articles that reach that conclusion?  A "Substantial" is the wrong adjective.  Q Would you agree with me that there is more than 25 peer reviewed published articles that conclude that polypropylene mesh used in the pelvic floor does degrade?  MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.  A I'm not sure how many. But whatever exists there doesn't seem substantial to me.  BY MR. FAES:  Q And is it your opinion in this case that the TVT and TVT-O mesh doesn't degrade, or that if it does                                                                                           | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>e 17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21             | changes, but it was something to do with the preparation of the specimens, which actually indicated that when it was studied better, it didn't become a problem, they weren't able to demonstrate it.  Q But did you understand that in this case there's actually been a person named Thomas Faribault that was designated to speak on behalf of the company on the issue of whether or not polypropylene degrades and that that individual did offer sworn testimony under oath?  A I wasn't aware  MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Lack of foundation.  A I was not aware of that.  BY MR. FAES:  Q And you didn't review that testimony in forming your opinions in this case that the mesh does not degrade, right?  A I don't remember reading that sort of testimony.  Q Do you think it would be important to review the testimony of the person that Ethicon designated as the most knowledgeable person on this topic before reaching                                                                   |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22       | Q And you'd agree that there is a substantial amount of peer reviewed medical literature that concludes that the TVT and TVT-O mesh does in fact degrade, right?  MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.  A I disagree with what you just said.  BY MR. FAES:  Q You don't think there is a substantial number of medical published medical articles that reach that conclusion?  A "Substantial" is the wrong adjective.  Q Would you agree with me that there is more than 25 peer reviewed published articles that conclude that polypropylene mesh used in the pelvic floor does degrade?  MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.  A I'm not sure how many. But whatever exists there doesn't seem substantial to me.  BY MR. FAES:  Q And is it your opinion in this case that the TVT and TVT-O mesh doesn't degrade, or that if it does degrade, it's not clinically significant?                                                 | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>e 17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22       | changes, but it was something to do with the preparation of the specimens, which actually indicated that when it was studied better, it didn't become a problem, they weren't able to demonstrate it.  Q But did you understand that in this case there's actually been a person named Thomas Faribault that was designated to speak on behalf of the company on the issue of whether or not polypropylene degrades and that that individual did offer sworn testimony under oath?  A I wasn't aware  MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Lack of foundation.  A I was not aware of that.  BY MR. FAES:  Q And you didn't review that testimony in forming your opinions in this case that the mesh does not degrade, right?  A I don't remember reading that sort of testimony.  Q Do you think it would be important to review the testimony of the person that Ethicon designated as the most knowledgeable person on this topic before reaching your opinions?                                                    |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23 | Q And you'd agree that there is a substantial amount of peer reviewed medical literature that concludes that the TVT and TVT-O mesh does in fact degrade, right?  MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.  A I disagree with what you just said.  BY MR. FAES:  Q You don't think there is a substantial number of medical published medical articles that reach that conclusion?  A "Substantial" is the wrong adjective.  Q Would you agree with me that there is more than 25 peer reviewed published articles that conclude that polypropylene mesh used in the pelvic floor does degrade?  MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.  A I'm not sure how many. But whatever exists there doesn't seem substantial to me.  BY MR. FAES:  Q And is it your opinion in this case that the TVT and TVT-O mesh doesn't degrade, or that if it does degrade, it's not clinically significant?  A Okay. Actually, there are also studies which | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>e 17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23 | changes, but it was something to do with the preparation of the specimens, which actually indicated that when it was studied better, it didn't become a problem, they weren't able to demonstrate it.  Q But did you understand that in this case there's actually been a person named Thomas Faribault that was designated to speak on behalf of the company on the issue of whether or not polypropylene degrades and that that individual did offer sworn testimony under oath?  A I wasn't aware  MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Lack of foundation.  A I was not aware of that.  BY MR. FAES:  Q And you didn't review that testimony in forming your opinions in this case that the mesh does not degrade, right?  A I don't remember reading that sort of testimony.  Q Do you think it would be important to review the testimony of the person that Ethicon designated as the most knowledgeable person on this topic before reaching your opinions?  A As a scientist, I'm curious, I like to know all |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22       | Q And you'd agree that there is a substantial amount of peer reviewed medical literature that concludes that the TVT and TVT-O mesh does in fact degrade, right?  MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.  A I disagree with what you just said.  BY MR. FAES:  Q You don't think there is a substantial number of medical published medical articles that reach that conclusion?  A "Substantial" is the wrong adjective.  Q Would you agree with me that there is more than 25 peer reviewed published articles that conclude that polypropylene mesh used in the pelvic floor does degrade?  MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.  A I'm not sure how many. But whatever exists there doesn't seem substantial to me.  BY MR. FAES:  Q And is it your opinion in this case that the TVT and TVT-O mesh doesn't degrade, or that if it does degrade, it's not clinically significant?                                                 | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>e 17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22       | changes, but it was something to do with the preparation of the specimens, which actually indicated that when it was studied better, it didn't become a problem, they weren't able to demonstrate it.  Q But did you understand that in this case there's actually been a person named Thomas Faribault that was designated to speak on behalf of the company on the issue of whether or not polypropylene degrades and that that individual did offer sworn testimony under oath?  A I wasn't aware  MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Lack of foundation.  A I was not aware of that.  BY MR. FAES:  Q And you didn't review that testimony in forming your opinions in this case that the mesh does not degrade, right?  A I don't remember reading that sort of testimony.  Q Do you think it would be important to review the testimony of the person that Ethicon designated as the most knowledgeable person on this topic before reaching your opinions?                                                    |

|                                                                                                 | Page 184                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                      | Page 186                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1                                                                                               | highly rated papers up there, like the Level I studies,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1                                                                                                    | BY MR. FAES:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 2                                                                                               | about 100 of them, which those give me the guidance.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2                                                                                                    | Q So you then wouldn't agree that scar contracture                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 3                                                                                               | So animal studies or in vitro studies, those                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 3                                                                                                    | or scar tissue formation can translate into procedural                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 4                                                                                               | things really do not matter when clinical evidence                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 4                                                                                                    | complications?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 5                                                                                               | doesn't show that it has any relevance at all.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 5                                                                                                    | A It is not. It doesn't happen. If it did, then                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 6                                                                                               | Q And have you reviewed the material safety data                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 6                                                                                                    | today the urethras of all people, millions of women we                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 7                                                                                               | sheet for the raw polypropylene material that goes into                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 7                                                                                                    | placed slings, would be cut off with the contracted                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 8                                                                                               | the TVT and TVT-O products? Have you ever seen that                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 8                                                                                                    | scar tissue, TVT and around it.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 9                                                                                               | before?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 9                                                                                                    | Q So you then would disagree that scar contracture                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 10                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 10                                                                                                   | from the TVT or TVT-O can cause pain?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 11                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 11                                                                                                   | A Scar formation can cause pain in any surgery.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 12                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 12                                                                                                   | And it could happen when you have TVT-O or TVT.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 13                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 13                                                                                                   | Q So you'd agree then that scar contracture around                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 14                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 14                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 15                                                                                              | 1 31 13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 15                                                                                                   | the TVT or TVT-O mesh can occur and can potentially                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                      | lead to pain, right?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 16                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 16                                                                                                   | MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 17                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 17                                                                                                   | A Scar formation is just a process which happens in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 18                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 18                                                                                                   | all kind of surgeries, including pelvic floor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 19                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 19                                                                                                   | surgeries, including anti-incontinence surgeries, with                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 20                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 20                                                                                                   | or without mesh use. And scar formation, as we have                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 21                                                                                              | Q And you know as a urogynecologist or pelvic flobr                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                      | been saying, in the vagina can cause pain, whether it                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 22                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 22                                                                                                   | was used for mesh placement or not.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 23                                                                                              | r and r and r                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 23                                                                                                   | BY MR. FAES:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 24                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 24                                                                                                   | Q So I'm not sure if I got an answer to my question                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 25                                                                                              | Q Have you ever studied the question of whether or                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 25                                                                                                   | there. Because I was asking I'm asking specifically                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                 | Page 185                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                      | Page 187                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 1                                                                                               | not the peroxides in the vagina affect the composition                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                                                                    | about TVT and TVT-O. I'm not asking about pelvic floo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 2                                                                                               | of the TVT or TVT-O mesh?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2                                                                                                    | surgeries or any other surgeries. So I'm going to ask                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 3                                                                                               | A They are really irrelevant.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 3                                                                                                    | that the reporter read back the last question.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 4                                                                                               | Q So you've never studied that question; is that                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 4                                                                                                    | MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Asked                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 5                                                                                               | accurate?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | _                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 6                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 5                                                                                                    | and answered.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 0                                                                                               | A I never studied that question, as I don't see any                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5<br>6                                                                                               | and answered.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 7                                                                                               | A I never studied that question, as I don't see any merit studying it.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                      | and answered. (Question and answer read back.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 7                                                                                               | merit studying it.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 6                                                                                                    | and answered.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 7<br>8                                                                                          | merit studying it.  Q I think we touched on this a little bit, but I                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 6<br>7                                                                                               | and answered.  (Question and answer read back.)  A That answers your question.  BY MR. FAES:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 7                                                                                               | merit studying it.  Q I think we touched on this a little bit, but I want to make sure I have your responses clear to this                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 6<br>7<br>8                                                                                          | and answered.  (Question and answer read back.)  A That answers your question.  BY MR. FAES:  Q I don't think it does. It's a yes or no                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 7<br>8<br>9<br>10                                                                               | merit studying it.  Q I think we touched on this a little bit, but I want to make sure I have your responses clear to this particular line of questioning.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 6<br>7<br>8<br>9                                                                                     | and answered.  (Question and answer read back.)  A That answers your question.  BY MR. FAES:  Q I don't think it does. It's a yes or no question. Can you answer that question yes or no or                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11                                                                         | merit studying it.  Q I think we touched on this a little bit, but I want to make sure I have your responses clear to this particular line of questioning.  Do you know whether or not scar contracture                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10                                                                               | and answered.  (Question and answer read back.)  A That answers your question.  BY MR. FAES:  Q I don't think it does. It's a yes or no question. Can you answer that question yes or no or not?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12                                                                   | merit studying it.  Q I think we touched on this a little bit, but I want to make sure I have your responses clear to this particular line of questioning.  Do you know whether or not scar contracture around the mesh can occur with TVT or TVT-O?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11                                                                         | and answered.  (Question and answer read back.)  A That answers your question.  BY MR. FAES:  Q I don't think it does. It's a yes or no question. Can you answer that question yes or no or not?  A I cannot answer yes or no, sorry.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12                                                                   | merit studying it.  Q I think we touched on this a little bit, but I want to make sure I have your responses clear to this particular line of questioning.  Do you know whether or not scar contracture around the mesh can occur with TVT or TVT-O?  A Scar contracture occurs everywhere we cut. So-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13                                                             | and answered.  (Question and answer read back.)  A That answers your question.  BY MR. FAES:  Q I don't think it does. It's a yes or no question. Can you answer that question yes or no or not?  A I cannot answer yes or no, sorry.  Q So you'd agree with me that you can't answer the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13                                                             | merit studying it.  Q I think we touched on this a little bit, but I want to make sure I have your responses clear to this particular line of questioning.  Do you know whether or not scar contracture around the mesh can occur with TVT or TVT-O?  A Scar contracture occurs everywhere we cut. So-and every human being's response to surgical process is                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13                                                             | and answered.  (Question and answer read back.)  A That answers your question.  BY MR. FAES:  Q I don't think it does. It's a yes or no question. Can you answer that question yes or no or not?  A I cannot answer yes or no, sorry.  Q So you'd agree with me that you can't answer the question yes or no as to whether or not scar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14                                                       | merit studying it.  Q I think we touched on this a little bit, but I want to make sure I have your responses clear to this particular line of questioning.  Do you know whether or not scar contracture around the mesh can occur with TVT or TVT-O?  A Scar contracture occurs everywhere we cut. So-and every human being's response to surgical process is very different. And that applies to placement of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14                                                       | and answered.  (Question and answer read back.)  A That answers your question.  BY MR. FAES:  Q I don't think it does. It's a yes or no question. Can you answer that question yes or no or not?  A I cannot answer yes or no, sorry.  Q So you'd agree with me that you can't answer the question yes or no as to whether or not scar contracture can occur around the TVT and TVT-O and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15                                                 | merit studying it.  Q I think we touched on this a little bit, but I want to make sure I have your responses clear to this particular line of questioning.  Do you know whether or not scar contracture around the mesh can occur with TVT or TVT-O?  A Scar contracture occurs everywhere we cut. So-and every human being's response to surgical process is very different. And that applies to placement of implants, wherever they are. So I could just put                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15                                                 | and answered.  (Question and answer read back.)  A That answers your question.  BY MR. FAES:  Q I don't think it does. It's a yes or no question. Can you answer that question yes or no or not?  A I cannot answer yes or no, sorry.  Q So you'd agree with me that you can't answer the question yes or no as to whether or not scar contracture can occur around the TVT and TVT-O and whether that can cause pain; you can't answer that one                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16                                           | merit studying it.  Q I think we touched on this a little bit, but I want to make sure I have your responses clear to this particular line of questioning.  Do you know whether or not scar contracture around the mesh can occur with TVT or TVT-O?  A Scar contracture occurs everywhere we cut. So-and every human being's response to surgical process is very different. And that applies to placement of implants, wherever they are. So I could just put stitches in there, that causes enough scar contracture                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16                                           | and answered.  (Question and answer read back.)  A That answers your question.  BY MR. FAES:  Q I don't think it does. It's a yes or no question. Can you answer that question yes or no or not?  A I cannot answer yes or no, sorry.  Q So you'd agree with me that you can't answer the question yes or no as to whether or not scar contracture can occur around the TVT and TVT-O and whether that can cause pain; you can't answer that one way or another?                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17                                     | merit studying it.  Q I think we touched on this a little bit, but I want to make sure I have your responses clear to this particular line of questioning.  Do you know whether or not scar contracture around the mesh can occur with TVT or TVT-O?  A Scar contracture occurs everywhere we cut. So-and every human being's response to surgical process is very different. And that applies to placement of implants, wherever they are. So I could just put stitches in there, that causes enough scar contracture there. So, to me, it really is also irrelevant.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17                                     | and answered.  (Question and answer read back.)  A That answers your question.  BY MR. FAES:  Q I don't think it does. It's a yes or no question. Can you answer that question yes or no or not?  A I cannot answer yes or no, sorry.  Q So you'd agree with me that you can't answer the question yes or no as to whether or not scar contracture can occur around the TVT and TVT-O and whether that can cause pain; you can't answer that one way or another?  MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Asked                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                               | merit studying it.  Q I think we touched on this a little bit, but I want to make sure I have your responses clear to this particular line of questioning.  Do you know whether or not scar contracture around the mesh can occur with TVT or TVT-O?  A Scar contracture occurs everywhere we cut. So-and every human being's response to surgical process is very different. And that applies to placement of implants, wherever they are. So I could just put stitches in there, that causes enough scar contracture there. So, to me, it really is also irrelevant.  Q Well, do you know whether or not scar contracture                                                                                                                                                                                 | 6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                               | and answered.  (Question and answer read back.)  A That answers your question.  BY MR. FAES:  Q I don't think it does. It's a yes or no question. Can you answer that question yes or no or not?  A I cannot answer yes or no, sorry.  Q So you'd agree with me that you can't answer the question yes or no as to whether or not scar contracture can occur around the TVT and TVT-O and whether that can cause pain; you can't answer that one way or another?  MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Asked and answered.                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                               | merit studying it.  Q I think we touched on this a little bit, but I want to make sure I have your responses clear to this particular line of questioning.  Do you know whether or not scar contracture around the mesh can occur with TVT or TVT-O?  A Scar contracture occurs everywhere we cut. So-and every human being's response to surgical process is very different. And that applies to placement of implants, wherever they are. So I could just put stitches in there, that causes enough scar contracture there. So, to me, it really is also irrelevant.  Q Well, do you know whether or not scar contracture with polypropylene mesh was a problem that Ethicon                                                                                                                              | 6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                   | and answered.  (Question and answer read back.)  A That answers your question.  BY MR. FAES:  Q I don't think it does. It's a yes or no question. Can you answer that question yes or no or not?  A I cannot answer yes or no, sorry.  Q So you'd agree with me that you can't answer the question yes or no as to whether or not scar contracture can occur around the TVT and TVT-O and whether that can cause pain; you can't answer that one way or another?  MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Asked and answered.  A Yes or no answer will not serve this process                                                                                                                   |
| 7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21             | merit studying it.  Q I think we touched on this a little bit, but I want to make sure I have your responses clear to this particular line of questioning.  Do you know whether or not scar contracture around the mesh can occur with TVT or TVT-O?  A Scar contracture occurs everywhere we cut. So-and every human being's response to surgical process is very different. And that applies to placement of implants, wherever they are. So I could just put stitches in there, that causes enough scar contracture there. So, to me, it really is also irrelevant.  Q Well, do you know whether or not scar contracture with polypropylene mesh was a problem that Ethicon engineers were trying to solve?                                                                                              | 6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21             | and answered.  (Question and answer read back.)  A That answers your question.  BY MR. FAES:  Q I don't think it does. It's a yes or no question. Can you answer that question yes or no or not?  A I cannot answer yes or no, sorry.  Q So you'd agree with me that you can't answer the question yes or no as to whether or not scar contracture can occur around the TVT and TVT-O and whether that can cause pain; you can't answer that one way or another?  MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Asked and answered.  A Yes or no answer will not serve this process right. So I decline to answer in any other form.                                                                  |
| 7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22       | merit studying it.  Q I think we touched on this a little bit, but I want to make sure I have your responses clear to this particular line of questioning.  Do you know whether or not scar contracture around the mesh can occur with TVT or TVT-O?  A Scar contracture occurs everywhere we cut. So-and every human being's response to surgical process is very different. And that applies to placement of implants, wherever they are. So I could just put stitches in there, that causes enough scar contracture there. So, to me, it really is also irrelevant.  Q Well, do you know whether or not scar contracture with polypropylene mesh was a problem that Ethicon engineers were trying to solve?  MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.                                                             | 6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22       | and answered.  (Question and answer read back.)  A That answers your question.  BY MR. FAES:  Q I don't think it does. It's a yes or no question. Can you answer that question yes or no or not?  A I cannot answer yes or no, sorry.  Q So you'd agree with me that you can't answer the question yes or no as to whether or not scar contracture can occur around the TVT and TVT-O and whether that can cause pain; you can't answer that one way or another?  MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Asked and answered.  A Yes or no answer will not serve this process right. So I decline to answer in any other form.  BY MR. FAES:                                                    |
| 7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23 | merit studying it.  Q I think we touched on this a little bit, but I want to make sure I have your responses clear to this particular line of questioning.  Do you know whether or not scar contracture around the mesh can occur with TVT or TVT-O?  A Scar contracture occurs everywhere we cut. So-and every human being's response to surgical process is very different. And that applies to placement of implants, wherever they are. So I could just put stitches in there, that causes enough scar contracture there. So, to me, it really is also irrelevant.  Q Well, do you know whether or not scar contracture with polypropylene mesh was a problem that Ethicon engineers were trying to solve?  MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.  A TVT and TVT-O, it has not been a clinical issue,         | 6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23 | and answered.  (Question and answer read back.)  A That answers your question.  BY MR. FAES:  Q I don't think it does. It's a yes or no question. Can you answer that question yes or no or not?  A I cannot answer yes or no, sorry.  Q So you'd agree with me that you can't answer the question yes or no as to whether or not scar contracture can occur around the TVT and TVT-O and whether that can cause pain; you can't answer that one way or another?  MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Asked and answered.  A Yes or no answer will not serve this process right. So I decline to answer in any other form.  BY MR. FAES:  Q Would you agree that scar contracture can occur |
| 7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22       | merit studying it.  Q I think we touched on this a little bit, but I want to make sure I have your responses clear to this particular line of questioning.  Do you know whether or not scar contracture around the mesh can occur with TVT or TVT-O?  A Scar contracture occurs everywhere we cut. So-and every human being's response to surgical process is very different. And that applies to placement of implants, wherever they are. So I could just put stitches in there, that causes enough scar contracture there. So, to me, it really is also irrelevant.  Q Well, do you know whether or not scar contracture with polypropylene mesh was a problem that Ethicon engineers were trying to solve?  MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.  A TVT and TVT-O, it has not been a clinical issue, period. | 6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22       | and answered.  (Question and answer read back.)  A That answers your question.  BY MR. FAES:  Q I don't think it does. It's a yes or no question. Can you answer that question yes or no or not?  A I cannot answer yes or no, sorry.  Q So you'd agree with me that you can't answer the question yes or no as to whether or not scar contracture can occur around the TVT and TVT-O and whether that can cause pain; you can't answer that one way or another?  MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form. Asked and answered.  A Yes or no answer will not serve this process right. So I decline to answer in any other form.  BY MR. FAES:                                                    |

19 (Pages 184 to 187)

|                      | Page 188                                                                                                                             |                      | Page 190                                                                                  |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1                    | TVT-O mesh?                                                                                                                          | 1                    | well-known risks that can occur with any pelvic floor                                     |
| 2                    | A Yes, it can.                                                                                                                       | 2                    | surgery with or without mesh." Do you see that?                                           |
| 3                    | Q Can that scar contracture can well, strike                                                                                         | 3                    | A Yes.                                                                                    |
| 4                    | that. Let me back up.                                                                                                                | 4                    | Q What risks?                                                                             |
| 5                    | Can scar contracture lead to pain?                                                                                                   | 5                    | A 23, right?                                                                              |
| 6                    | A Yes, it can.                                                                                                                       | 6                    | Q Yes.                                                                                    |
| 7                    | Q Can scar contracture lead to discomfort during                                                                                     | 7                    | A Yes.                                                                                    |
| 8                    | sex?                                                                                                                                 | 8                    | Q It's the middle of the page. What risks do you                                          |
| 9                    | A Yes.                                                                                                                               | 9                    | think that the IFUs for the TVT appropriately omit?                                       |
| 10                   | Q Can scar contracture lead to erosion?                                                                                              | 10                   | A So the ones we know in any surgery which we do                                          |
| 11                   | A No. And all the answers I gave are also valid                                                                                      | 11                   | Nerve damage. Yes, I can cause nerve damage                                               |
| 12                   | for all the other pelvic floor surgeries I do without                                                                                | 12                   | without touching any foreign material, without                                            |
| 13                   | implantation of mesh.                                                                                                                | 13                   | insertion of even like a permanent stitch. I can do it                                    |
| 14                   | Q Would you agree with me that a mesh could                                                                                          | 14                   | with a Vicryl stitch. I can do it with patient's                                          |
| 15                   | potentially be too stiff to be used for the treatment                                                                                | 15                   | her own tissue inserted there.                                                            |
| 16                   | of stress urinary incontinence?                                                                                                      | 16                   | Organ damage. I've seen it happening in                                                   |
| 17                   | A If you don't use the right material, it could be                                                                                   | 17                   | C-sections, hysterectomies, or any kind of surgery.                                       |
| 18                   | too stiff.                                                                                                                           | 18                   | Bleeding, hematoma. Pain, dyspareunia. Those                                              |
| 19                   | Q Right. So you agree that it's possible that                                                                                        | 19                   | are inherent in all these surgeries.                                                      |
| 20                   | someone could introduce a material for the treatment of                                                                              | 20                   | Hysterectomy will cause chronic pain. Not in                                              |
| 21                   | stress urinary incontinence and that material could                                                                                  | 21                   | every case. It will.                                                                      |
| 22                   | turn out to be too stiff after testing and clinical                                                                                  | 22                   | Same for implants, because it's in the pelvis.                                            |
| 23                   | studies were done, right?                                                                                                            | 23                   | It will cause dyspareunia. All of that. So they                                           |
| 24                   | A No. No. No. Not like that. Not like that.                                                                                          | 24                   | omitted them most of the time.                                                            |
| 25                   | That is wrong, how you said that.                                                                                                    | 25                   | But then they had to change it, because that was                                          |
|                      | Page 189                                                                                                                             |                      | Page 191                                                                                  |
| 1                    | So the way you test on tensile strength in the                                                                                       | 1                    | needed because of the litigation going on. And that                                       |
| 2                    | lab, stiffness does not necessarily almost always apply                                                                              | 2                    | was more like professional liability purposes, I guess,                                   |
| 3                    | in clinical medicine. We have seen that many times.                                                                                  | 3                    | they were instructed to do that.                                                          |
| 4                    | So I'm not going to translate that to the fact that                                                                                  | 4                    | But in my opinion, I as a surgeon, I know that                                            |
| 5                    | it's going to cause problems there. So stiffness might                                                                               | 5                    | these will happen whatever I do in the pelvis.                                            |
| 6                    | be an irrelevant property.                                                                                                           | 6                    | Q So it's your opinion that all those risks                                               |
| 7                    | What matters, again, is one thing: In the                                                                                            | 7                    | nerve damage, organ damage, bleeding, hematoma, pain,                                     |
| 8                    | clinical use, after millions of use, what has happened?                                                                              | 8                    | dyspareunia, were just added due because of                                               |
| 9                    | And the best studies to study that is the Level I                                                                                    | 9                    | litigation and are of no help to doctors or patients?                                     |
| 10                   | randomized trials and also the ones which look at it in                                                                              | 10                   | A I didn't say that. What I'm saying is doctors                                           |
| 11                   | a systematic fashion and meant to analyze them.                                                                                      | 11                   | already know. As long as as soon as they step their                                       |
| 12                   | When you look at them, what TVT and TVT-O did,                                                                                       | 12                   | foot in the OR, they are potentially going to have some                                   |
| 13                   | regards to whatever it was found in the lab with                                                                                     | 13                   | of these problems and they are prepared for it. And no                                    |
| 14                   | stiffness, performed very well.                                                                                                      | 14                   | medical device company should tell that. They are all                                     |
| 15                   | Q So my question is though, is it hypothetically                                                                                     | 15                   | well educated on that.                                                                    |
| 16                   | there could be a mesh out there that could turn out to                                                                               | 16                   | If they are not, then they probably should not                                            |
| 17                   | be too stiff for the indication of stress urinary                                                                                    | 17                   | even perform surgeries.                                                                   |
| 18                   | incontinence, right?                                                                                                                 | 18                   | Q Do you know when the adverse events of nerve                                            |
|                      | A What is stiff for a clinical use? That also has                                                                                    | 19                   | damage and organ damage were actually added to the TV                                     |
| 19                   |                                                                                                                                      | 20                   | IFU?                                                                                      |
| 20                   | not been described.                                                                                                                  |                      |                                                                                           |
| 20<br>21             | Stiff in the physics lab is one thing, mechanical                                                                                    | 21                   | A 2015.                                                                                   |
| 20<br>21<br>22       | Stiff in the physics lab is one thing, mechanical lab is one thing. Stiff in tissue is another thing.                                | 21<br>22             | A 2015.  Q Would it surprise you to learn that they were                                  |
| 20<br>21<br>22<br>23 | Stiff in the physics lab is one thing, mechanical lab is one thing. Stiff in tissue is another thing.  We don't understand that yet. | 21<br>22<br>23       | A 2015.  Q Would it surprise you to learn that they were actually added in April of 1999? |
| 20<br>21<br>22       | Stiff in the physics lab is one thing, mechanical lab is one thing. Stiff in tissue is another thing.                                | 21<br>22<br>23<br>24 | A 2015.  Q Would it surprise you to learn that they were                                  |

20 (Pages 188 to 191)

|    | Page 192                                                |       | Page 194                                               |
|----|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | TVT IFU I'm sorry, I misstated that.                    | 1     | materials listed on your reliance list are articles or |
| 2  | That's right. Were you aware that there was an          | 2     | publications, position statements, that you were       |
| 3  | update to the "Adverse Reaction" section of the TVT IF  | J 3   | already familiar with before you became involved in    |
| 4  | in 1999?                                                | 4     | this litigation?                                       |
| 5  | MR. ROSENBLATT: Object to form.                         | 5     | MR. FAES: Object to form.                              |
| 6  | A I am not aware of that.                               | 6     | A Correct. I have been reading up 80 percent of        |
| 7  | MR. FAES: Okay. I think that's all the                  | 7     | what I reviewed, I did it before ever knowing you.     |
| 8  | further questions I have, subject to any                | 8     | BY MR. ROSENBLATT:                                     |
| 9  | follow-up from Paul.                                    | 9     | Q Okay. Prior to becoming involved in the              |
| 10 | MR. ROSENBLATT: Do we have any time                     | 10    | litigation, what significance on the Oxford levels of  |
| 11 | left for it?                                            | 11    | evidence did you give to animal studies, bench studies |
| 12 | Can we go off the record for just a                     | 12    | Petri dish studies, or company documents?              |
| 13 | minute.                                                 | 13    | MR. FAES: Objection.                                   |
| 14 | (Discussion off the record.)                            | 14    | A The lowest. So level 5, level 6.                     |
| 15 | CROSS-EXAMINATION                                       | 15    | BY MR. ROSENBLATT:                                     |
| 16 | BY MR. ROSENBLATT:                                      | 16    | Q And did you take the time to review some of the      |
| 17 | Q Doctor, we are back on the record.                    | 17    | plaintiffs' general expert reports?                    |
| 18 | Your CV, which was marked as Exhibit 5, have you        | 18    | A Yes.                                                 |
| 19 | in fact published clinical studies, clinical            | 19    | Q And did that help inform you to some of the          |
| 20 | information, reporting outcomes from midurethral        | 20    | claims that they are making in this litigation about   |
| 21 | slings?                                                 | 21    | the safety and the design of the TVT?                  |
| 22 | MR. FAES: Object to the form.                           | 22    | MR. FAES: Objection.                                   |
| 23 | A Yes.                                                  | 23    | A Yes.                                                 |
| 24 | BY MR. ROSENBLATT:                                      | 24    | BY MR. ROSENBLATT:                                     |
| 25 | Q Would that include Ethicon's TVT devices?             | 25    | Q And is that why you tried to respond to some of      |
|    |                                                         |       |                                                        |
| _  | Page 193                                                |       | Page 195                                               |
| 1  | A Correct.                                              | 1     | those claims in your report?                           |
| 2  | MR. FAES: Objection.                                    | 2     | MR. FAES: Objection.                                   |
| 3  | BY MR. ROSENBLATT:                                      | 3     | A That is true.                                        |
| 4  | Q In addition to contributing to the peer reviewed      | 4     | BY MR. ROSENBLATT:                                     |
| 5  | medical literature on TVT and other midurethral slings  |       | Q And so, Doctor, you were asked some questions        |
| 6  | do you continue to assess the published literature?     | 6     | about well, strike that. We will get there.            |
| 7  | MR. FAES: Objection.                                    | 7     | Doctor, could you just briefly describe your           |
| 8  | A Always.                                               | 8     | experience in teaching residents and fellows.          |
| 9  | BY MR. ROSENBLATT:                                      | 9     | A With what respect?                                   |
| 10 | Q In addition to reviewing the medical literature,      | 10    | Q With respect to how you go about teaching            |
| 11 | are you also on any editorial boards where you are      | 11    | residents and fellows how to perform midurethral sling |
| 12 | reviewing submitted articles for potential publication? | 12    | and how you educate them on potential risks or         |
| 13 | A Yes, I was on the editorial board for Journal of      | 13    | complications of pelvic floor surgeries.               |
| 14 | Female Pelvic Medicine and Reconstructive Surgery.      | 14    | A So it's extremely important that, you know, we       |
| 15 | Q And in your opinion, how has that experience          | 15    | will raise the next generation of doctors who will     |
| 16 | helped you with your methodology in assessing the       | 16    | perform all these surgeries, and probably take it to   |
| 17 | safety of midurethral slings?                           | 17    | another level, so but it's also important to make      |
| 18 | A So since my training, I've always focused on          | 18    | sure that they practice in a safe zone.                |
| 19 | studying best methodology. And I have run journal       | 19    | And we take hours in classrooms, cadaver labs, in      |
| 20 | clubs in all three; now I'm the head of journal club at | 20    | the OR, to make sure that we cover all the risks and   |
| 21 | Yale ob-gyn department, and I have been on SGS,         | 21    | complications. We use simulation in a dry lab before   |
| 22 | Systematic Review Group, and I've been on the editori   | al 22 | applying many of these things in the OR; that has      |
| 23 | board, I've been ad hoc reviewer for 20 different       | 23    | helped a lot. And then we take them step by step, and  |
|    |                                                         |       |                                                        |
| 24 | journals. So my passion, to review papers.              | 24    | we make sure that, at every step, safety is our        |

|                                              | Page 196                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    | Page 198                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1                                            | Q Doctor, are you suggesting that you don't just                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1                                                  | A That's correct.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 2                                            | take the IFU, throw it at your residents, and say                                                                                                                                                                                          | 2                                                  | Q Why is it that you would use both approaches for                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 3                                            | "You're on your own, good luck"?                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 3                                                  | certain patients?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 4                                            | MR. FAES: Objection.                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 4                                                  | A As I was saying, I'm responsible in training next                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 5                                            | BY MR. ROSENBLATT:                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5                                                  | generation surgeons. And both of these skills are                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 6                                            | Q "Here's your you've completed your residency                                                                                                                                                                                             | 6                                                  | necessary because there might be different applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 7                                            | and your fellowship now."                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 7                                                  | for every patient. So it's my job to make sure that                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 8                                            | MR. FAES: Objection.                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 8                                                  | they have gained both skills.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 9                                            | A I don't think I have ever read the IFU together                                                                                                                                                                                          | 9                                                  | Q And do you know if surgeons or residents and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 10                                           | with the residents or fellows. We teach all of that at                                                                                                                                                                                     | 10                                                 | fellows are expected to be able to perform retropubic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 11                                           | all times in the OR, after the OR, before stepping in                                                                                                                                                                                      | 11                                                 | and transobturator slings?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 12                                           | the OR.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 12                                                 | A Correct.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 13                                           | BY MR. ROSENBLATT:                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 13                                                 | Q And in addition to being able to perform those                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 14                                           | Q Is an IFU intended to replace the clinical                                                                                                                                                                                               | 14                                                 | two different procedures, are they also expected to be                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 15                                           | experience and education and training that residents,                                                                                                                                                                                      | 15                                                 | familiar with how to counsel a patient about the risks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 16                                           | fellows, and pelvic floor surgeons are expected to                                                                                                                                                                                         | 16                                                 | and benefits of those procedures?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 17                                           | have?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 17                                                 | A That's more important than anything else. My                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 18                                           | MR. FAES: Objection.                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 18                                                 | counseling includes sheets of papers in addition to                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 19                                           | A Absolutely not.                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 19                                                 | regular hospital boilerplate consent forms.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 20                                           | BY MR. ROSENBLATT:                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 20                                                 | Q And, Doctor, when was the last time you performed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 21                                           | Q Doctor, you were asked some questions about som                                                                                                                                                                                          | e 21                                               | a TVT retropubic?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 22                                           | consulting work that you've done for other                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 22                                                 | A Just yesterday.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 23                                           | manufacturers. Have you done any consulting work in                                                                                                                                                                                        | a 23                                               | Q Yesterday?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 24                                           | litigation capacity for any other mesh manufacturers                                                                                                                                                                                       | 24                                                 | A I did two of them. And this morning. Both                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 25                                           | involving the pelvic mesh litigation?                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 25                                                 | patients went home with the most pleasant smiles.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                              | Page 197                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                    | Page 199                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 1                                            | A No.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1                                                  | Q And did anything that Mr. Faes asked you today                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 2                                            | Q So to the extent you've been a litigation expert                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2                                                  | give you any concern about implanting a TVT tomorrow i                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 3                                            | for a mesh manufacturer, Ethicon would be the only on                                                                                                                                                                                      | e. 3                                               | you had to?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 4                                            | Fair?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 4                                                  | MR. FAES: Objection.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 5                                            | A So far. This is the, ever, first one I accepted                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5                                                  | A I'm not changing my management, because I am                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 6                                            | to be.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 6                                                  | vindicated. I've been supported by literature and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 7                                            | Q And the other consulting work that you described                                                                                                                                                                                         | 7                                                  | years 20 years of practice.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 8                                            | was more about consulting on the use of the product an                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                    | BY MR. ROSENBLATT:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 9                                            | various design features; is that accurate?                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 9                                                  | Q And would it be fair to say all the opinions in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 10                                           | A Correct.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 10                                                 | your report we didn't discuss all of them today.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 11                                           | Q If you had noticed that any information in an IFU                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                    | But all of the opinions you express in your report, you                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 12                                           | was misleading, would you have made that apparent to                                                                                                                                                                                       | 12                                                 | hold those to a reasonable degree of medical certainty?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 13                                                 | A Correct.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 13                                           | companies like Ethicon?                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1 13                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 13<br>14                                     | companies like Ethicon?  A Undoubtedly.                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 14                                                 | Q And are all of the opinions in your report based                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                              | A Undoubtedly.                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 14<br>15                                     | A Undoubtedly. MR. FAES: Objection.                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 14                                                 | on your clinical experience as well as your review and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 14                                           | A Undoubtedly.  MR. FAES: Objection. BY MR. ROSENBLATT:                                                                                                                                                                                    | 14<br>15                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 14<br>15<br>16                               | A Undoubtedly.  MR. FAES: Objection.  BY MR. ROSENBLATT:  Q And in your experience reviewing the TVT and                                                                                                                                   | 14<br>15<br>16                                     | on your clinical experience as well as your review and ongoing analysis of the peer review published                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17                         | A Undoubtedly. MR. FAES: Objection. BY MR. ROSENBLATT: Q And in your experience reviewing the TVT and TVT-O IFUs, did you see anything in there that you                                                                                   | 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                         | on your clinical experience as well as your review and ongoing analysis of the peer review published literature?  A Yes.                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                   | A Undoubtedly. MR. FAES: Objection. BY MR. ROSENBLATT: Q And in your experience reviewing the TVT and TVT-O IFUs, did you see anything in there that you found to be misleading?                                                           | 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19                   | on your clinical experience as well as your review and ongoing analysis of the peer review published literature?  A Yes.  Q You were also asked some questions about                                                                                                                                    |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20       | A Undoubtedly.  MR. FAES: Objection.  BY MR. ROSENBLATT:  Q And in your experience reviewing the TVT and TVT-O IFUs, did you see anything in there that you found to be misleading?  MR. FAES: Objection.                                  | 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                         | on your clinical experience as well as your review and ongoing analysis of the peer review published literature?  A Yes.  Q You were also asked some questions about mechanically cut versus laser cut.                                                                                                 |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20       | A Undoubtedly. MR. FAES: Objection. BY MR. ROSENBLATT: Q And in your experience reviewing the TVT and TVT-O IFUs, did you see anything in there that you found to be misleading? MR. FAES: Objection. A Absolutely not.                    | 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20             | on your clinical experience as well as your review and ongoing analysis of the peer review published literature?  A Yes.  Q You were also asked some questions about mechanically cut versus laser cut.  Do you know when laser cut was introduced?                                                     |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19             | A Undoubtedly. MR. FAES: Objection. BY MR. ROSENBLATT: Q And in your experience reviewing the TVT and TVT-O IFUs, did you see anything in there that you found to be misleading? MR. FAES: Objection. A Absolutely not. BY MR. ROSENBLATT: | 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20             | on your clinical experience as well as your review and ongoing analysis of the peer review published literature?  A Yes.  Q You were also asked some questions about mechanically cut versus laser cut.  Do you know when laser cut was introduced?  A I was told by you guys when it was introduced. I |
| 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21 | A Undoubtedly. MR. FAES: Objection. BY MR. ROSENBLATT: Q And in your experience reviewing the TVT and TVT-O IFUs, did you see anything in there that you found to be misleading? MR. FAES: Objection. A Absolutely not.                    | 14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22 | on your clinical experience as well as your review and ongoing analysis of the peer review published literature?  A Yes.  Q You were also asked some questions about mechanically cut versus laser cut.  Do you know when laser cut was introduced?                                                     |

22 (Pages 196 to 199)

|                                  | Page 200                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                  | Page 202                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1                                | all of the TVTs and TVT-Os would have been mechanical                                                                                                                                           | ly 1                             | A If I noticed anything, I would definitely make a                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 2                                | cut, that you would have definitively then been using                                                                                                                                           | 2                                | change in my practice.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 3                                | mechanically cut TVT or TVT-O?                                                                                                                                                                  | 3                                | Also, I forgot to tell that actually almost                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 4                                | MR. FAES: Objection.                                                                                                                                                                            | 4                                | throughout my practice, I published my outcomes in one                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 5                                | A Yes.                                                                                                                                                                                          | 5                                | lit form or another. It must be sometimes                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 6                                | BY MR. ROSENBLATT:                                                                                                                                                                              | 6                                | retrospective review or future review. So I've been on                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 7                                | Q And have you continued to follow those patients                                                                                                                                               | 7                                | top of my outcomes, and diligently, to be able I've                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 8                                | over time?                                                                                                                                                                                      | 8                                | presented them in meetings, and some turn into papers,                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 9                                | MR. FAES: Objection.                                                                                                                                                                            | 9                                | abstracts and papers. So I know what my complication                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 10                               | A Many of those patients came back to me.                                                                                                                                                       | 10                               | rates are very well.                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 11                               | BY MR. ROSENBLATT:                                                                                                                                                                              | 11                               | Q And, Doctor, is there a difference in removing                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 12                               | Q And in the literature that you've reviewed as                                                                                                                                                 | 12                               | mesh versus just doing a simple urethrolysis or                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 13                               | well as in your clinical experience, have you noticed                                                                                                                                           | 13                               | trimming some mesh from an exposure?                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 14                               | any significant distinction any significant clinical                                                                                                                                            | 14                               | A There certainly is. I can tell you: I don't                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 15                               | distinction regarding mechanically cut versus laser                                                                                                                                             | 15                               | think there is any mesh complication, as we call it, in                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 16                               | cut?                                                                                                                                                                                            | 16                               | terms of either exposure or causing voiding problems,                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 17                               | MR. FAES: Objection.                                                                                                                                                                            | 17                               | both of which require revision, or sometimes chronic                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 18                               | A I have not sensed any difference in between.                                                                                                                                                  | 18                               | pain, that I cannot take care of with a simple same-day                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 19                               | BY MR. ROSENBLATT:                                                                                                                                                                              | 19                               | procedure.                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 20                               | Q And if there was a difference, would you be more                                                                                                                                              | 20                               | Q And I believe you told Mr. Faes that the exposure                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 21                               | aware of any clinical impact it may have?                                                                                                                                                       | 21                               | rate for midurethral slings like TVT and TVT-O were                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 22                               | MR. FAES: Objection.                                                                                                                                                                            | 22                               | somewhere around 2 percent. Is that correct?                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 23                               | A Certainly.                                                                                                                                                                                    | 23                               | A Yes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 24                               | BY MR. ROSENBLATT:                                                                                                                                                                              | 24                               | Q And what is that based on?                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 25                               | Q Are you aware of any clinical literature that has                                                                                                                                             | 25                               | A So that, also, in line with my own personal                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                  | Page 201                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                  | Page 203                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 1                                | demonstrated that mechanically cut TVT is safer than                                                                                                                                            | 1                                | experience, well tracked and reported, because we also                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 2                                | laser cut TVT or that laser cut TVT is safer than                                                                                                                                               | 2                                | publish our data. That is obviously, I don't I                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 3                                | mechanically cut TVT?                                                                                                                                                                           | 3                                | like to share my own data with my patients, but I                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 4                                | A I don't see any credible report which would say                                                                                                                                               | 4                                | really regard the numbers which come from these large                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 5                                | either one.                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5                                | randomized prospective trials.                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 6                                | Q You were asked some questions about I think                                                                                                                                                   | 6                                | And when the randomized trials get into a                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 7                                | you were asked different versions of the question about                                                                                                                                         | 7                                | systematic review and the most formal methodology with                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 8                                | how many revision procedures you've done or how many                                                                                                                                            |                                  | the meta-analysis, the value of that is huge.                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 9                                | removal procedures you've done. But just so we are                                                                                                                                              | 9                                | So Cochrane database, Schiff's report, Maher's                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 10                               | clear, do you do your best to track the complications                                                                                                                                           | 10                               | report, Ford's report, Tomicelli's report these                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 11                               | that you treat?                                                                                                                                                                                 | 11                               | matter. And they all agree on one thing: That mesh                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 12                               | MR. FAES: Objection.                                                                                                                                                                            | 12                               | erosion rate is about 2 percent. Revision for mesh is                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 13                               | A Definitely.                                                                                                                                                                                   | 13                               | about 1 to 3 percent across the studies.                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 14                               | BY MR. ROSENBLATT:                                                                                                                                                                              | 14                               | Q Doctor, I'm handing you what's been marked as                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 15                               | Q And would that be true for nonmesh procedures an                                                                                                                                              |                                  | Exhibit 18, which is the Ford 2015 Cochrane review. Do                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 1                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                 | -                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 16                               | for mesh procedures?                                                                                                                                                                            | 16                               | you see that?                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 16<br>17                         | for mesh procedures?  MR. FAES: Objection.                                                                                                                                                      | 16<br>17                         | you see that? A Right.                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 17                               | MR. FAES: Objection.                                                                                                                                                                            | 17                               | A Right.                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 17<br>18                         | MR. FAES: Objection.  A Everything I do, I want to see how good my                                                                                                                              | 17<br>18                         | A Right.  Q And is this one of these studies that you relied                                                                                                                                                              |
| 17<br>18<br>19                   | MR. FAES: Objection.  A Everything I do, I want to see how good my outcomes are.                                                                                                                | 17<br>18<br>19                   | A Right.  Q And is this one of these studies that you relied upon and cited in your report?                                                                                                                               |
| 17<br>18<br>19<br>20             | MR. FAES: Objection.  A Everything I do, I want to see how good my outcomes are.  BY MR. ROSENBLATT:                                                                                            | 17<br>18<br>19<br>20             | A Right. Q And is this one of these studies that you relied upon and cited in your report? A Correct. And I just mentioned this as one of the                                                                             |
| 17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21       | MR. FAES: Objection.  A Everything I do, I want to see how good my outcomes are.  BY MR. ROSENBLATT:  Q And if you noticed a significant trend in                                               | 17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21       | A Right.  Q And is this one of these studies that you relied upon and cited in your report?  A Correct. And I just mentioned this as one of the highest regarded analyses, which covered all the                          |
| 17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22 | MR. FAES: Objection.  A Everything I do, I want to see how good my outcomes are.  BY MR. ROSENBLATT:  Q And if you noticed a significant trend in treating complications from your incontinence | 17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22 | A Right.  Q And is this one of these studies that you relied upon and cited in your report?  A Correct. And I just mentioned this as one of the highest regarded analyses, which covered all the studies up to that date. |
| 17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21       | MR. FAES: Objection.  A Everything I do, I want to see how good my outcomes are.  BY MR. ROSENBLATT:  Q And if you noticed a significant trend in                                               | 17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21       | A Right.  Q And is this one of these studies that you relied upon and cited in your report?  A Correct. And I just mentioned this as one of the highest regarded analyses, which covered all the                          |

|                                                                            | Page 204                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                              | Page 206                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1                                                                          | that included approximately 12,113 women?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1                                                                            | again mention that most of the results are based on                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 2                                                                          | MR. FAES: Objection.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2                                                                            | moderate quality evidence?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 3                                                                          | A That is correct.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 3                                                                            | A Correct.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 4                                                                          | BY MR. ROSENBLATT:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 4                                                                            | Q So would it be accurate as of this 2015 Cochrane                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 5                                                                          | Q And why is it you would rely on something like a                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 5                                                                            | review what counsel was asking that most of the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 6                                                                          | Cochrane review that's composed of 81 RCTs as oppose                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | d 6                                                                          | data would be poor?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 7                                                                          | to just one study?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 7                                                                            | MR. FAES: Objection.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 8                                                                          | A Because they don't base their conclusions on case                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 8                                                                            | A That would be really wrong.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 9                                                                          | reports or animal studies. They have high standards.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 9                                                                            | BY MR. ROSENBLATT:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 10                                                                         | They first grade the studies with respect to                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 10                                                                           | Q And, Doctor, how would you describe the quality                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 11                                                                         | their quality, methodology. They don't include studies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 11                                                                           | of evidence for the Burch colposuspension procedure and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 12                                                                         | which have do not describe their definitions well,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 12                                                                           | the autologous fascial sling?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 13                                                                         | for example, and some of these things. And they have                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 13                                                                           | A Poor.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 14                                                                         | to have certain number of for the sample size, they                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 14                                                                           | Q Is there any procedure to treat stress urinary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 15                                                                         | have to have certain years of follow-up, and they have                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 15                                                                           | incontinence from a clinical data perspective that                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 16                                                                         | to have certain cutoffs for dropouts and patient wants                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 16                                                                           | comes even close to being comparable to midurethral                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 17                                                                         | to follow up.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 17                                                                           | slings?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 18                                                                         | When they did that, they were able to include                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 18                                                                           | MR. FAES: Objection.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 19                                                                         | some of the studies for comparison, and this came to be                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 19                                                                           | A I don't think there ever will be.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 20                                                                         | 81 trials.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 20                                                                           | BY MR. ROSENBLATT:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 21                                                                         | Q And, Doctor, you were asked some questions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 21                                                                           | Q Is that why you had a difficult time thinking,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 22                                                                         | about what was it? It was a question that I believe                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 22                                                                           | you know, what would be next in line as far as the best                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 23                                                                         | was referencing an older 2009 Cochrane review about th                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | e 23                                                                         | study and treatment?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 24                                                                         | data being poor.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 24                                                                           | MR. FAES: Objection.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 25                                                                         | Do you recall that question?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 25                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                                                            | Page 205                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                              | Page 207                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 1                                                                          | A Correct.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1                                                                            | BY MR. ROSENBLATT:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 2                                                                          | Q And counsel just referred to a Cochrane review                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2                                                                            | A I can't imagine if there is anything.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 3                                                                          | citing the quality of data as being poor; he didn't                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 3                                                                            | I guess one thing would be really good is like if                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 4                                                                          | tell you which systematic review he was referring to?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 4                                                                            | we had 17-year data for 2,000 patients, every single                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 5                                                                          | MR. FAES: Objection.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 5                                                                            | patient followed up. Something like that.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 6                                                                          | A I agree.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 6                                                                            | Q And are you aware of multiple 17-year follow-up                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 7                                                                          | BY MR. ROSENBLATT:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 7                                                                            | studies for TVT?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 8                                                                          | Q And if you look on the last page of this                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 8                                                                            | MD EAEG OI! .:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 9                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                              | MR. FAES: Objection.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 9                                                                          | publication under the paragraph starting "Adverse                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 9                                                                            | MR. FAES: Objection.  A There are two of them now.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 9<br>10                                                                    | publication under the paragraph starting "Adverse Effects"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 9                                                                            | 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                              | A There are two of them now.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 10                                                                         | Effects"                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 10                                                                           | A There are two of them now. BY MR. ROSENBLATT:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 10<br>11                                                                   | Effects"<br>A Right.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 10<br>11                                                                     | A There are two of them now.  BY MR. ROSENBLATT:  Q And if there were three, you wouldn't that                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 10<br>11<br>12                                                             | Effects" A Right. Q and towards the bottom it says "There is                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 10<br>11<br>12<br>13                                                         | A There are two of them now. BY MR. ROSENBLATT: Q And if there were three, you wouldn't that wouldn't surprise you?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 10<br>11<br>12<br>13                                                       | Effects" A Right. Q and towards the bottom it says "There is moderate quality evidence that overall reported rates                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 10<br>11<br>12<br>13                                                         | A There are two of them now. BY MR. ROSENBLATT: Q And if there were three, you wouldn't that wouldn't surprise you? MR. FAES: Objection.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14                                                 | Effects" A Right. Q and towards the bottom it says "There is moderate quality evidence that overall reported rates of tape-related complications are low, such as erosior                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15                                             | A There are two of them now.  BY MR. ROSENBLATT:  Q And if there were three, you wouldn't that wouldn't surprise you?  MR. FAES: Objection.  A I wouldn't really be surprised, because, again,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15                                           | Effects" A Right. Q and towards the bottom it says "There is moderate quality evidence that overall reported rates of tape-related complications are low, such as erosior of the tape into the vagina, at about 2 percent for                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15                                             | A There are two of them now.  BY MR. ROSENBLATT:  Q And if there were three, you wouldn't that wouldn't surprise you?  MR. FAES: Objection.  A I wouldn't really be surprised, because, again, actually this is one thing we can track really well.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15                                           | Effects" A Right. Q and towards the bottom it says "There is moderate quality evidence that overall reported rates of tape-related complications are low, such as erosior of the tape into the vagina, at about 2 percent for both routes of tape insertion. The reported occurrence                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>e 16                                     | A There are two of them now.  BY MR. ROSENBLATT:  Q And if there were three, you wouldn't that wouldn't surprise you?  MR. FAES: Objection.  A I wouldn't really be surprised, because, again, actually this is one thing we can track really well.  That's another thing that actually midurethral sling                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16                                     | Effects" A Right. Q and towards the bottom it says "There is moderate quality evidence that overall reported rates of tape-related complications are low, such as erosior of the tape into the vagina, at about 2 percent for both routes of tape insertion. The reported occurrenc of problems with sexual intercourse, including pain,                                                                                                                                                                                   | 10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>e 16<br>17                               | A There are two of them now.  BY MR. ROSENBLATT:  Q And if there were three, you wouldn't that wouldn't surprise you?  MR. FAES: Objection.  A I wouldn't really be surprised, because, again, actually this is one thing we can track really well.  That's another thing that actually midurethral sling lends itself to good follow-up.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17                               | Effects" A Right. Q and towards the bottom it says "There is moderate quality evidence that overall reported rates of tape-related complications are low, such as erosior of the tape into the vagina, at about 2 percent for both routes of tape insertion. The reported occurrenc of problems with sexual intercourse, including pain, was low, and leakage of urine during intercourse are                                                                                                                              | 10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>e 16<br>17<br>18                         | A There are two of them now.  BY MR. ROSENBLATT:  Q And if there were three, you wouldn't that wouldn't surprise you?  MR. FAES: Objection.  A I wouldn't really be surprised, because, again, actually this is one thing we can track really well.  That's another thing that actually midurethral sling lends itself to good follow-up.  BY MR. ROSENBLATT:                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                         | Effects" A Right. Q and towards the bottom it says "There is moderate quality evidence that overall reported rates of tape-related complications are low, such as erosior of the tape into the vagina, at about 2 percent for both routes of tape insertion. The reported occurrenc of problems with sexual intercourse, including pain, was low, and leakage of urine during intercourse are improved following insertion of these tapes."                                                                                | 10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>e 16<br>17<br>18                         | A There are two of them now.  BY MR. ROSENBLATT:  Q And if there were three, you wouldn't that wouldn't surprise you?  MR. FAES: Objection.  A I wouldn't really be surprised, because, again, actually this is one thing we can track really well.  That's another thing that actually midurethral sling lends itself to good follow-up.  BY MR. ROSENBLATT:  Q And turning to the so it would be the third page under "Author's Conclusions." It starts off by                                                                                                              |
| 10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19                   | Effects" A Right. Q and towards the bottom it says "There is moderate quality evidence that overall reported rates of tape-related complications are low, such as erosior of the tape into the vagina, at about 2 percent for both routes of tape insertion. The reported occurrenc of problems with sexual intercourse, including pain, was low, and leakage of urine during intercourse are improved following insertion of these tapes."  Did I read that correctly?                                                    | 10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>e 16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20             | A There are two of them now.  BY MR. ROSENBLATT:  Q And if there were three, you wouldn't that wouldn't surprise you?  MR. FAES: Objection.  A I wouldn't really be surprised, because, again, actually this is one thing we can track really well.  That's another thing that actually midurethral sling lends itself to good follow-up.  BY MR. ROSENBLATT:  Q And turning to the so it would be the third                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21       | Effects" A Right. Q and towards the bottom it says "There is moderate quality evidence that overall reported rates of tape-related complications are low, such as erosior of the tape into the vagina, at about 2 percent for both routes of tape insertion. The reported occurrenc of problems with sexual intercourse, including pain, was low, and leakage of urine during intercourse are improved following insertion of these tapes."  Did I read that correctly? A Yes.                                             | 10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>e 16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21       | A There are two of them now.  BY MR. ROSENBLATT:  Q And if there were three, you wouldn't that wouldn't surprise you?  MR. FAES: Objection.  A I wouldn't really be surprised, because, again, actually this is one thing we can track really well.  That's another thing that actually midurethral sling lends itself to good follow-up.  BY MR. ROSENBLATT:  Q And turning to the so it would be the third page under "Author's Conclusions." It starts off by saying "Midurethral sling operations have been the most                                                      |
| 10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22 | Effects" A Right. Q and towards the bottom it says "There is moderate quality evidence that overall reported rates of tape-related complications are low, such as erosior of the tape into the vagina, at about 2 percent for both routes of tape insertion. The reported occurrenc of problems with sexual intercourse, including pain, was low, and leakage of urine during intercourse are improved following insertion of these tapes." Did I read that correctly? A Yes. Q And what did the 2015 Ford Cochrane review | 10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>e 16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22 | A There are two of them now.  BY MR. ROSENBLATT:  Q And if there were three, you wouldn't that wouldn't surprise you?  MR. FAES: Objection.  A I wouldn't really be surprised, because, again, actually this is one thing we can track really well.  That's another thing that actually midurethral sling lends itself to good follow-up.  BY MR. ROSENBLATT:  Q And turning to the so it would be the third page under "Author's Conclusions." It starts off by saying "Midurethral sling operations have been the mose extensively researched surgical treatment for stress |

24 (Pages 204 to 207)

|          | Page 208                                               |      | Page 210                                               |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------|------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 1        | and accruing evidence demonstrates their effectiveness | 1    | MR. FAES: Objection.                                   |
| 2        | in the long term. This review illustrates their        | 2    | A I mean it's definitely symbolic compared to what     |
| 3        | positive impact on improving the quality of life of    | 3    | we really could do professionally for that time spent  |
| 4        | women with SUI."                                       | 4    | there. But for me, that is still valuable because that |
| 5        | Did I read that correctly?                             | 5    | is a great forum for me to exchange ideas.             |
| 6        | MR. FAES: Objection.                                   | 6    | BY MR. ROSENBLATT:                                     |
| 7        | A I agree with every single sentence in there. I'm     | 7    | Q And when you said they had thought leaders, wou      |
| 8        | so happy that actually something like that comes from  | 8    | they have included thought leaders of all different    |
| 9        | Cochrane Database, which is regarded highly because    | of 9 | folks with differing opinions?                         |
| 10       | their objectivity and the quality they are seeking for | 10   | A That is correct.                                     |
| 11       | at all times.                                          | 11   | At that time, I was not necessarily a heavy TVT        |
| 12       | BY MR. ROSENBLATT:                                     | 12   | or Prolift user, for example, but they included me     |
| 13       | Q Did Mr. Faes show you any studies demonstratin       | g 13 | there. And that didn't really change my attitude       |
| 14       | that TVT or TVT-O degraded?                            | 14   | either. So prior to that and now, but I had not seen a |
| 15       | MR. FAES: Objection.                                   | 15   | meeting, and still the same; it does not change how I  |
| 16       | A No.                                                  | 16   | approach procedures.                                   |
| 17       | BY MR. ROSENBLATT:                                     | 17   | Q Exhibit 9 was an email that looks like you wrote     |
| 18       | Q Did Mr. Faes show you any clinical studies           | 18   | in 2009. One of the things that you wrote though was   |
| 19       | demonstrating that TVT or TVT-O frayed to the point    |      | about TVT being back, and you said you were glad it's  |
| 20       | causing any clinical significance?                     | 20   | back.                                                  |
| 21       | MR. FAES: Objection.                                   | 21   | A Correct.                                             |
| 22       | A No.                                                  | 22   | Q Did counsel ask you about that portion of the        |
| 23       | BY MR. ROSENBLATT:                                     | 23   | email?                                                 |
| 24       | Q Did Mr. Faes show you any clinical studies           | 24   | A No.                                                  |
| 25       | demonstrating any clinically significant difference    | 25   | MR. FAES: Objection.                                   |
|          |                                                        | 23   | <u> </u>                                               |
| 1        | Page 209                                               | 1    | Page 211                                               |
| 1        | comparing mechanically cut versus laser cut            | 1    | BY MR. ROSENBLATT:                                     |
| 2        | A No.                                                  | 2    | Q And is Yale currently stocking TVT?                  |
| 3        | MR. FAES: Objection.                                   | 3    | A Correct.                                             |
| 4        | BY MR. ROSENBLATT:                                     | 4    | Q And are you glad that Yale is stocking TVT?          |
| 5        | Q TVT?                                                 | 5    | A I'm extremely happy that we have it.                 |
| 6        | Doctor, Exhibit 8 was an invoice of \$500. It          | 6    | Q You were also shown the 2015 TVT IFU. Do yo          |
| 7        | looks like a consulting fee for the Ethicon            | 7    | recall that?                                           |
| 8        | Incontinence and Pelvic Floor Summit.                  | 8    | A Yes.                                                 |
| 9        | A Correct.                                             | 9    | Q And you were asked some questions starting wit       |
| 10       | Q What was the purpose in attending that summit in     | 10   | acute and/or chronic pain and various other            |
| 11       | 2011?                                                  | 11   | complications that were added to the 2015 IFU, right?  |
| 12       | A I remember details, some details about it. That      | 12   | A Correct.                                             |
| 13       | it was basically a gathering of opinion leaders in the | 13   | Q Is acute and/or chronic pain a risk that can         |
| 14       | area, in a place where we could all share our opinions | 14   | occur with any incontinence procedure?                 |
| 15       | on some changes they wanted to introduce. They were    | 15   | MR. FAES: Objection.                                   |
| 16       | getting our input on their process and new R&D.        | 16   | A Yes.                                                 |
| 17       | Q And was that a helpful thing?                        | 17   | BY MR. ROSENBLATT:                                     |
| 18       | A It really helped me a lot, because those meetings    | 18   | Q Is voiding dysfunction a potential complication      |
| 19       | allow me to exchange experiences among my colleague    |      | that can occur with any incontinence procedure?        |
| 20       | and many of them do some things more than I do. And    |      | MR. FAES: Objection.                                   |
| 21       | so, in my mind, that definitely improves my knowledge  | 21   | A Yes.                                                 |
| 22       | and                                                    | 22   | BY MR. ROSENBLATT:                                     |
|          | Q So if you had stayed back in the operating room      | 23   | Q Is pain with intercourse, which in some patients     |
| 23       | Q Bo if you had stayed such in the operating room      |      |                                                        |
| 23<br>24 | instead of getting this \$500 flat fee, would you have | 24   | may not resolve, a potential complication of any       |

25 (Pages 208 to 211)

| 1              | Page 212                                                |          | Page 214                                                                                                                |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                | MR. FAES: Objection.                                    | 1        | Q And have you noticed any clinical significance of                                                                     |
| 2              | A Correct.                                              | 2        | mesh fraying?                                                                                                           |
| 3              | BY MR. ROSENBLATT:                                      | 3        | MR. FAES: Objection.                                                                                                    |
| 4              | Q Would neuromuscular problems, including "acute        | 4        | A I haven't.                                                                                                            |
| 5              | and/or chronic pain in the groin, thigh, leg, pelvic,   | 5        | BY MR. ROSENBLATT:                                                                                                      |
| 6              | and/or abdominal area may occur," a potential           | 6        | Q Okay. You were also shown on Exhibit 14 a                                                                             |
| 7              | complication of any incontinence procedure?             | 7        | photograph of mesh here. You don't know how this mes                                                                    |
| 8              | MR. FAES: Objection.                                    | 8        | was used or whether or not this was a demo unit that                                                                    |
| 9              | A Yes.                                                  | 9        | had just been improperly stretched, do you?                                                                             |
| 10             | BY MR. ROSENBLATT:                                      | 10       | MR. FAES: Objection.                                                                                                    |
| 11             | Q Is recurrence of incontinence a potential             | 11       | A Correct.                                                                                                              |
| 12             | complication of any incontinence procedure?             | 12       | BY MR. ROSENBLATT:                                                                                                      |
| 13             | MR. FAES: Objection.                                    | 13       | Q Okay. You were asked some questions about the                                                                         |
| 14             | A Certainly.                                            | 14       | ProtoGen device?                                                                                                        |
| 15             | BY MR. ROSENBLATT:                                      | 15       | A Yes.                                                                                                                  |
| 16             | Q Is bleeding, including hemorrhage or hematoma, a      | 16       | Q You are aware that that's not a polypropylene                                                                         |
| 17             | potential complication of any incontinence procedure?   | 17       | midurethral sling, right?                                                                                               |
| 18             | MR. FAES: Objection.                                    | 18       | A No, not at all.                                                                                                       |
| 19             | A Yes.                                                  | 19       | Q You were asked about a hypothetical study that                                                                        |
| 20             | BY MR. ROSENBLATT:                                      | 20       | showed a 19 percent erosion rate.                                                                                       |
| 21             | Q Is "one or more revision surgeries may be             | 21       | MR. FAES: Object to form.                                                                                               |
| 22             | necessary to treat these adverse reactions" a potential | 22       | BY MR. ROSENBLATT:                                                                                                      |
| 23             | complication of any incontinence procedure?             | 23       | Q Do you recall that?                                                                                                   |
| 24             | MR. FAES: Objection.                                    | 24       | A Yes.                                                                                                                  |
| 25             | A Correct.                                              | 25       | Q And I believe you said that you wouldn't quote                                                                        |
|                | Page 213                                                |          | Page 215                                                                                                                |
| 1              | BY MR. ROSENBLATT:                                      | 1        | your patient a 19 percent rate or a 0 percent rate,                                                                     |
| 2              | Q Are all of those potential complications risks        | 2        | even though there may be studies to support either.                                                                     |
| 3              | that you would expect residents and fellows to be       | 3        | Could you just explain that in a little more                                                                            |
| 4              | familiar with?                                          | 4        | detail.                                                                                                                 |
| 5              | MR. FAES: Objection.                                    | 5        | MR. FAES: Objection.                                                                                                    |
| 6              | A Absolutely.                                           | 6        | A Correct. I cannot imagine there would be any                                                                          |
| 7              | BY MR. ROSENBLATT:                                      | 7        | procedure or any surgeon who could have zero                                                                            |
| 8              | Q And would that be true for mesh or nonmesh            | 8        | complication. So that is not believable.                                                                                |
| 9              | surgeries?                                              | 9        | Same as either I can't imagine how a capable                                                                            |
| 10             | MR. FAES: Objection.                                    | 10       | skilled surgeon can have 19 percent TVT exposure rate.                                                                  |
| 11             | A That is very true.                                    | 11       | BY MR. ROSENBLATT:                                                                                                      |
| 12             | BY MR. ROSENBLATT:                                      | 12       | Q And what are some of the factors or risk factors                                                                      |
| 13             | Q And was that true even before TVT was available       | 13       | that can contribute to complications of any surgery?                                                                    |
| 14             | in 1998?                                                | 14       | A There are patient variables which definitely                                                                          |
| 15             | MR. FAES: Objection.                                    | 15       | affect our results.                                                                                                     |
| 16             | A It's always true in any area of medicine, that        | 16       | Q Such as?                                                                                                              |
| 17             | we those are potential complications of any type of     | 17       | A You know, patient being heavy, patient having                                                                         |
| 18             | procedure.                                              | 18       | previous surgeries or concomitant surgeries, having a                                                                   |
| 19             | BY MR. ROSENBLATT:                                      | 19       | hysterectomy at the same time, their having diabetes,                                                                   |
|                | Q And then plaintiffs' counsel showed you a Desara      |          | and patient probably not complying with postoperative                                                                   |
| 20             | IFU, or I'm not sure where he got it from. But do you   | 21       | instructions. All of these are factors which are not                                                                    |
|                |                                                         |          |                                                                                                                         |
| 20             |                                                         | 22       | within my control.                                                                                                      |
| 20<br>21       | recall seeing that?                                     | 22<br>23 | within my control.  Q What about surgeon volume or surgeon experience                                                   |
| 20<br>21<br>22 |                                                         |          | within my control.  Q What about surgeon volume or surgeon experience A I think that is the most important component in |

26 (Pages 212 to 215)

|                                                                                                                          | Page 216                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                           | Page 218                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1                                                                                                                        | does five of these in one year will not be even close                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1                                                                                                         | which affects that. And if it ever happens to a                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 2                                                                                                                        | to someone who is doing couple hundred a year.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2                                                                                                         | significant level with a TVT, it could be disastrous                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 3                                                                                                                        | Obviously the complication rates will be different.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 3                                                                                                         | really. It would definitely show up on all of these                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 4                                                                                                                        | So surgeon's volume, experience, and skills are                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 4                                                                                                         | studies.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 5                                                                                                                        | the key. That's why we always want to seek out the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5                                                                                                         | BY MR. ROSENBLATT:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 6                                                                                                                        | best surgeons in the area.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 6                                                                                                         | Q And have you in fact reviewed ultrasound studies                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 7                                                                                                                        | Q Then you were asked some questions about IFU, ar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | d 7                                                                                                       | demonstrating no shrinkage or contraction of the TVT?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 8                                                                                                                        | specifically the Faber study, which I believe showed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 8                                                                                                         | MR. FAES: Objection.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 9                                                                                                                        | that around 37 percent of surgeons had never even                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 9                                                                                                         | A Right. There are two studies at least, that I                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 10                                                                                                                       | reviewed the IFU for midurethral sling.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 10                                                                                                        | know of, that really showed clearly that it does not                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 11                                                                                                                       | In your opinion, is there a difference between                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 11                                                                                                        | exist.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 12                                                                                                                       | even reviewing the IFU as opposed to relying upon an                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 12                                                                                                        | BY MR. ROSENBLATT:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 13                                                                                                                       | IFU?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 13                                                                                                        | Q What methodology did they use to determine that                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 14                                                                                                                       | A That's a great one too. Yes, exactly. So I                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 14                                                                                                        | shrinkage or contraction of a TVT didn't exist?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 15                                                                                                                       | don't think any physician relies on it. And reviewing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 15                                                                                                        | A So they use an ultrasound.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 16                                                                                                                       | is one thing and relying on it is another thing.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 16                                                                                                        | Q Doctor, you were asked some questions about                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 17                                                                                                                       | Q Have you in fact reviewed the IFUs prior to this                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 17                                                                                                        | just going back to midurethral slings being the most                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 18                                                                                                                       | litigation for the TVT products?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 18                                                                                                        | extensively studied in terms of quality and quantity.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 19                                                                                                                       | A I definitely did.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 19                                                                                                        | You recall those questions?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 20                                                                                                                       | Q And did you rely on the IFUs?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 20                                                                                                        | A Yes.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 21                                                                                                                       | A No. It has not changed what I have been doing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 21                                                                                                        | Q In all of these studies that you are aware of,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 22                                                                                                                       | for years in my consent process.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 22                                                                                                        | the randomized control trials, in addition to                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 23                                                                                                                       | Q And although you, I believe, said you had not                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 23                                                                                                        | evaluating efficacy or whether or not the procedure                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 24                                                                                                                       | done a survey or a formal analysis of what surgeons                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 24                                                                                                        | works, are those studies also evaluating safety by                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 25                                                                                                                       | know at any given time, would your review of the peer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 25                                                                                                        | tracking complications that are reported?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                                                                                                          | know at any given time, would your review of the peer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 23                                                                                                        | tracking complications that are reported:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                           | 5 010                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                                                                                                          | Page 217                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                           | Page 219                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 1                                                                                                                        | reviewed medical literature, your experience on various                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1                                                                                                         | A Definitely.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 2                                                                                                                        | reviewed medical literature, your experience on various editorial boards, your experience on various                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2                                                                                                         | A Definitely.  Q Would a Prolene if a Prolene suture had an                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 2 3                                                                                                                      | reviewed medical literature, your experience on various editorial boards, your experience on various educational systematic review groups, as well as your                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2                                                                                                         | A Definitely.  Q Would a Prolene if a Prolene suture had an IFU, would it tell you as a pelvic floor surgeon how to                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 2<br>3<br>4                                                                                                              | reviewed medical literature, your experience on various editorial boards, your experience on various educational systematic review groups, as well as your experience in teaching residents and fellows, inform                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2<br>3<br>4                                                                                               | A Definitely.  Q Would a Prolene if a Prolene suture had an IFU, would it tell you as a pelvic floor surgeon how to perform a sacrospinous ligament fixation?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5                                                                                                         | reviewed medical literature, your experience on various editorial boards, your experience on various educational systematic review groups, as well as your experience in teaching residents and fellows, inform you as to what surgeons know                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5                                                                                          | A Definitely.  Q Would a Prolene if a Prolene suture had an IFU, would it tell you as a pelvic floor surgeon how to perform a sacrospinous ligament fixation?  A Not at all.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6                                                                                                    | reviewed medical literature, your experience on various editorial boards, your experience on various educational systematic review groups, as well as your experience in teaching residents and fellows, inform you as to what surgeons know  MR. FAES: Objection.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6                                                                                     | A Definitely.  Q Would a Prolene if a Prolene suture had an IFU, would it tell you as a pelvic floor surgeon how to perform a sacrospinous ligament fixation?  A Not at all.  Q Would a Prolene suture IFU tell you how to                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7                                                                                               | reviewed medical literature, your experience on various editorial boards, your experience on various educational systematic review groups, as well as your experience in teaching residents and fellows, inform you as to what surgeons know MR. FAES: Objection. BY MR. ROSENBLATT:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7                                                                                | A Definitely.  Q Would a Prolene if a Prolene suture had an IFU, would it tell you as a pelvic floor surgeon how to perform a sacrospinous ligament fixation?  A Not at all.  Q Would a Prolene suture IFU tell you how to perform a uterosacral ligament suspension?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8                                                                                          | reviewed medical literature, your experience on various editorial boards, your experience on various educational systematic review groups, as well as your experience in teaching residents and fellows, inform you as to what surgeons know  MR. FAES: Objection.  BY MR. ROSENBLATT:  Q or are expected to know?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8                                                                           | A Definitely.  Q Would a Prolene if a Prolene suture had an IFU, would it tell you as a pelvic floor surgeon how to perform a sacrospinous ligament fixation?  A Not at all.  Q Would a Prolene suture IFU tell you how to perform a uterosacral ligament suspension?  A That would be funny.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8                                                                                          | reviewed medical literature, your experience on various editorial boards, your experience on various educational systematic review groups, as well as your experience in teaching residents and fellows, inform you as to what surgeons know  MR. FAES: Objection.  BY MR. ROSENBLATT:  Q or are expected to know?  A Right.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9                                                                      | A Definitely.  Q Would a Prolene if a Prolene suture had an IFU, would it tell you as a pelvic floor surgeon how to perform a sacrospinous ligament fixation?  A Not at all.  Q Would a Prolene suture IFU tell you how to perform a uterosacral ligament suspension?  A That would be funny.  Q So I believe you told plaintiffs' counsel that                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9                                                                                     | reviewed medical literature, your experience on various editorial boards, your experience on various educational systematic review groups, as well as your experience in teaching residents and fellows, inform you as to what surgeons know  MR. FAES: Objection.  BY MR. ROSENBLATT:  Q or are expected to know?  A Right.  Q So you may not have necessarily done a                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9                                                                      | A Definitely.  Q Would a Prolene if a Prolene suture had an IFU, would it tell you as a pelvic floor surgeon how to perform a sacrospinous ligament fixation?  A Not at all.  Q Would a Prolene suture IFU tell you how to perform a uterosacral ligament suspension?  A That would be funny.  Q So I believe you told plaintiffs' counsel that the Burch procedure and the autologous fascial sling                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10                                                                               | reviewed medical literature, your experience on various editorial boards, your experience on various educational systematic review groups, as well as your experience in teaching residents and fellows, inform you as to what surgeons know  MR. FAES: Objection.  BY MR. ROSENBLATT:  Q or are expected to know?  A Right.  Q So you may not have necessarily done a SurveyMonkey survey, but you would have that knowled.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>ge 11                                                       | A Definitely.  Q Would a Prolene if a Prolene suture had an IFU, would it tell you as a pelvic floor surgeon how to perform a sacrospinous ligament fixation?  A Not at all.  Q Would a Prolene suture IFU tell you how to perform a uterosacral ligament suspension?  A That would be funny.  Q So I believe you told plaintiffs' counsel that the Burch procedure and the autologous fascial sling procedure, they are not medical devices, right?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11                                                                         | reviewed medical literature, your experience on various editorial boards, your experience on various educational systematic review groups, as well as your experience in teaching residents and fellows, inform you as to what surgeons know MR. FAES: Objection.  BY MR. ROSENBLATT: Q or are expected to know? A Right. Q So you may not have necessarily done a SurveyMonkey survey, but you would have that knowled from your experience?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>ge 11<br>12                                                 | A Definitely.  Q Would a Prolene if a Prolene suture had an IFU, would it tell you as a pelvic floor surgeon how to perform a sacrospinous ligament fixation?  A Not at all.  Q Would a Prolene suture IFU tell you how to perform a uterosacral ligament suspension?  A That would be funny.  Q So I believe you told plaintiffs' counsel that the Burch procedure and the autologous fascial sling procedure, they are not medical devices, right?  A They are not.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13                                                             | reviewed medical literature, your experience on various editorial boards, your experience on various educational systematic review groups, as well as your experience in teaching residents and fellows, inform you as to what surgeons know MR. FAES: Objection.  BY MR. ROSENBLATT: Q or are expected to know? A Right. Q So you may not have necessarily done a SurveyMonkey survey, but you would have that knowled from your experience? MR. FAES: Objection.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>ge 11<br>12<br>13                                           | A Definitely.  Q Would a Prolene if a Prolene suture had an IFU, would it tell you as a pelvic floor surgeon how to perform a sacrospinous ligament fixation?  A Not at all.  Q Would a Prolene suture IFU tell you how to perform a uterosacral ligament suspension?  A That would be funny.  Q So I believe you told plaintiffs' counsel that the Burch procedure and the autologous fascial sling procedure, they are not medical devices, right?  A They are not.  Q So if they were to suggest that those two                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14                                                       | reviewed medical literature, your experience on various editorial boards, your experience on various educational systematic review groups, as well as your experience in teaching residents and fellows, inform you as to what surgeons know  MR. FAES: Objection.  BY MR. ROSENBLATT:  Q or are expected to know?  A Right.  Q So you may not have necessarily done a SurveyMonkey survey, but you would have that knowled from your experience?  MR. FAES: Objection.  A It is definitely clear my observations, my                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>ge 11<br>12<br>13                                           | A Definitely.  Q Would a Prolene if a Prolene suture had an IFU, would it tell you as a pelvic floor surgeon how to perform a sacrospinous ligament fixation?  A Not at all.  Q Would a Prolene suture IFU tell you how to perform a uterosacral ligament suspension?  A That would be funny.  Q So I believe you told plaintiffs' counsel that the Burch procedure and the autologous fascial sling procedure, they are not medical devices, right?  A They are not.  Q So if they were to suggest that those two procedures are alternative designs, would that be                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15                                                 | reviewed medical literature, your experience on various editorial boards, your experience on various educational systematic review groups, as well as your experience in teaching residents and fellows, inform you as to what surgeons know  MR. FAES: Objection.  BY MR. ROSENBLATT:  Q or are expected to know?  A Right.  Q So you may not have necessarily done a SurveyMonkey survey, but you would have that knowled from your experience?  MR. FAES: Objection.  A It is definitely clear my observations, my discussions, debates. And every meeting we get                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>ge 11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15                               | A Definitely.  Q Would a Prolene if a Prolene suture had an IFU, would it tell you as a pelvic floor surgeon how to perform a sacrospinous ligament fixation?  A Not at all.  Q Would a Prolene suture IFU tell you how to perform a uterosacral ligament suspension?  A That would be funny.  Q So I believe you told plaintiffs' counsel that the Burch procedure and the autologous fascial sling procedure, they are not medical devices, right?  A They are not.  Q So if they were to suggest that those two procedures are alternative designs, would that be correct or incorrect?                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16                                           | reviewed medical literature, your experience on various editorial boards, your experience on various educational systematic review groups, as well as your experience in teaching residents and fellows, inform you as to what surgeons know  MR. FAES: Objection.  BY MR. ROSENBLATT:  Q or are expected to know?  A Right.  Q So you may not have necessarily done a SurveyMonkey survey, but you would have that knowled from your experience?  MR. FAES: Objection.  A It is definitely clear my observations, my discussions, debates. And every meeting we get together, we just basically follow up on what we do.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>ge 11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16                         | A Definitely.  Q Would a Prolene if a Prolene suture had an IFU, would it tell you as a pelvic floor surgeon how to perform a sacrospinous ligament fixation?  A Not at all.  Q Would a Prolene suture IFU tell you how to perform a uterosacral ligament suspension?  A That would be funny.  Q So I believe you told plaintiffs' counsel that the Burch procedure and the autologous fascial sling procedure, they are not medical devices, right?  A They are not.  Q So if they were to suggest that those two procedures are alternative designs, would that be correct or incorrect?  MR. FAES: Objection.                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17                                     | reviewed medical literature, your experience on various editorial boards, your experience on various educational systematic review groups, as well as your experience in teaching residents and fellows, inform you as to what surgeons know  MR. FAES: Objection.  BY MR. ROSENBLATT:  Q or are expected to know?  A Right.  Q So you may not have necessarily done a SurveyMonkey survey, but you would have that knowled from your experience?  MR. FAES: Objection.  A It is definitely clear my observations, my discussions, debates. And every meeting we get together, we just basically follow up on what we do. And I agree with you on that.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>ge 11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17                   | A Definitely. Q Would a Prolene if a Prolene suture had an IFU, would it tell you as a pelvic floor surgeon how to perform a sacrospinous ligament fixation? A Not at all. Q Would a Prolene suture IFU tell you how to perform a uterosacral ligament suspension? A That would be funny. Q So I believe you told plaintiffs' counsel that the Burch procedure and the autologous fascial sling procedure, they are not medical devices, right? A They are not. Q So if they were to suggest that those two procedures are alternative designs, would that be correct or incorrect? MR. FAES: Objection. A Those are alternative surgeries to midurethral                                                                                                                                           |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                               | reviewed medical literature, your experience on various editorial boards, your experience on various educational systematic review groups, as well as your experience in teaching residents and fellows, inform you as to what surgeons know  MR. FAES: Objection.  BY MR. ROSENBLATT:  Q or are expected to know?  A Right.  Q So you may not have necessarily done a SurveyMonkey survey, but you would have that knowled from your experience?  MR. FAES: Objection.  A It is definitely clear my observations, my discussions, debates. And every meeting we get together, we just basically follow up on what we do. And I agree with you on that.  BY MR. ROSENBLATT:                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>ge 11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18             | A Definitely. Q Would a Prolene if a Prolene suture had an IFU, would it tell you as a pelvic floor surgeon how to perform a sacrospinous ligament fixation? A Not at all. Q Would a Prolene suture IFU tell you how to perform a uterosacral ligament suspension? A That would be funny. Q So I believe you told plaintiffs' counsel that the Burch procedure and the autologous fascial sling procedure, they are not medical devices, right? A They are not. Q So if they were to suggest that those two procedures are alternative designs, would that be correct or incorrect? MR. FAES: Objection. A Those are alternative surgeries to midurethral sling procedures.                                                                                                                         |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18                               | reviewed medical literature, your experience on various editorial boards, your experience on various educational systematic review groups, as well as your experience in teaching residents and fellows, inform you as to what surgeons know  MR. FAES: Objection.  BY MR. ROSENBLATT:  Q or are expected to know?  A Right.  Q So you may not have necessarily done a SurveyMonkey survey, but you would have that knowled from your experience?  MR. FAES: Objection.  A It is definitely clear my observations, my discussions, debates. And every meeting we get together, we just basically follow up on what we do. And I agree with you on that.  BY MR. ROSENBLATT:  Q You were asked some questions about shrinkage or                                                                                                                                                                        | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>ge 11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18             | A Definitely. Q Would a Prolene if a Prolene suture had an IFU, would it tell you as a pelvic floor surgeon how to perform a sacrospinous ligament fixation? A Not at all. Q Would a Prolene suture IFU tell you how to perform a uterosacral ligament suspension? A That would be funny. Q So I believe you told plaintiffs' counsel that the Burch procedure and the autologous fascial sling procedure, they are not medical devices, right? A They are not. Q So if they were to suggest that those two procedures are alternative designs, would that be correct or incorrect? MR. FAES: Objection. A Those are alternative surgeries to midurethral sling procedures. BY MR. ROSENBLATT:                                                                                                      |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20                   | reviewed medical literature, your experience on various editorial boards, your experience on various educational systematic review groups, as well as your experience in teaching residents and fellows, inform you as to what surgeons know  MR. FAES: Objection.  BY MR. ROSENBLATT:  Q or are expected to know?  A Right.  Q So you may not have necessarily done a SurveyMonkey survey, but you would have that knowled from your experience?  MR. FAES: Objection.  A It is definitely clear my observations, my discussions, debates. And every meeting we get together, we just basically follow up on what we do. And I agree with you on that.  BY MR. ROSENBLATT:  Q You were asked some questions about shrinkage or contraction just in general, and then whether or not                                                                                                                   | 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>ge 11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20 | A Definitely. Q Would a Prolene if a Prolene suture had an IFU, would it tell you as a pelvic floor surgeon how to perform a sacrospinous ligament fixation? A Not at all. Q Would a Prolene suture IFU tell you how to perform a uterosacral ligament suspension? A That would be funny. Q So I believe you told plaintiffs' counsel that the Burch procedure and the autologous fascial sling procedure, they are not medical devices, right? A They are not. Q So if they were to suggest that those two procedures are alternative designs, would that be correct or incorrect? MR. FAES: Objection. A Those are alternative surgeries to midurethral sling procedures. BY MR. ROSENBLATT: Q But they are not devices, correct?                                                                 |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21             | reviewed medical literature, your experience on various editorial boards, your experience on various educational systematic review groups, as well as your experience in teaching residents and fellows, inform you as to what surgeons know  MR. FAES: Objection.  BY MR. ROSENBLATT:  Q or are expected to know?  A Right.  Q So you may not have necessarily done a SurveyMonkey survey, but you would have that knowled from your experience?  MR. FAES: Objection.  A It is definitely clear my observations, my discussions, debates. And every meeting we get together, we just basically follow up on what we do. And I agree with you on that.  BY MR. ROSENBLATT:  Q You were asked some questions about shrinkage or contraction just in general, and then whether or not shrinkage and contraction occur of the TVT mesh                                                                   | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 ge 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21                                                    | A Definitely. Q Would a Prolene if a Prolene suture had an IFU, would it tell you as a pelvic floor surgeon how to perform a sacrospinous ligament fixation? A Not at all. Q Would a Prolene suture IFU tell you how to perform a uterosacral ligament suspension? A That would be funny. Q So I believe you told plaintiffs' counsel that the Burch procedure and the autologous fascial sling procedure, they are not medical devices, right? A They are not. Q So if they were to suggest that those two procedures are alternative designs, would that be correct or incorrect? MR. FAES: Objection. A Those are alternative surgeries to midurethral sling procedures. BY MR. ROSENBLATT: Q But they are not devices, correct? MR. FAES: Objection.                                            |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22       | reviewed medical literature, your experience on various editorial boards, your experience on various educational systematic review groups, as well as your experience in teaching residents and fellows, inform you as to what surgeons know  MR. FAES: Objection.  BY MR. ROSENBLATT:  Q or are expected to know?  A Right.  Q So you may not have necessarily done a SurveyMonkey survey, but you would have that knowled from your experience?  MR. FAES: Objection.  A It is definitely clear my observations, my discussions, debates. And every meeting we get together, we just basically follow up on what we do.  And I agree with you on that.  BY MR. ROSENBLATT:  Q You were asked some questions about shrinkage or contraction just in general, and then whether or not shrinkage and contraction occur of the TVT mesh occurs. How would you distinguish the two?                       | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 ge 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22                                                 | A Definitely. Q Would a Prolene if a Prolene suture had an IFU, would it tell you as a pelvic floor surgeon how to perform a sacrospinous ligament fixation? A Not at all. Q Would a Prolene suture IFU tell you how to perform a uterosacral ligament suspension? A That would be funny. Q So I believe you told plaintiffs' counsel that the Burch procedure and the autologous fascial sling procedure, they are not medical devices, right? A They are not. Q So if they were to suggest that those two procedures are alternative designs, would that be correct or incorrect? MR. FAES: Objection. A Those are alternative surgeries to midurethral sling procedures. BY MR. ROSENBLATT: Q But they are not devices, correct? MR. FAES: Objection. A They are not devices.                    |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23 | reviewed medical literature, your experience on various editorial boards, your experience on various educational systematic review groups, as well as your experience in teaching residents and fellows, inform you as to what surgeons know  MR. FAES: Objection.  BY MR. ROSENBLATT:  Q or are expected to know?  A Right.  Q So you may not have necessarily done a SurveyMonkey survey, but you would have that knowled from your experience?  MR. FAES: Objection.  A It is definitely clear my observations, my discussions, debates. And every meeting we get together, we just basically follow up on what we do.  And I agree with you on that.  BY MR. ROSENBLATT:  Q You were asked some questions about shrinkage or contraction just in general, and then whether or not shrinkage and contraction occur of the TVT mesh occurs. How would you distinguish the two?  MR. FAES: Objection. | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 ge 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23                                              | A Definitely. Q Would a Prolene if a Prolene suture had an IFU, would it tell you as a pelvic floor surgeon how to perform a sacrospinous ligament fixation? A Not at all. Q Would a Prolene suture IFU tell you how to perform a uterosacral ligament suspension? A That would be funny. Q So I believe you told plaintiffs' counsel that the Burch procedure and the autologous fascial sling procedure, they are not medical devices, right? A They are not. Q So if they were to suggest that those two procedures are alternative designs, would that be correct or incorrect? MR. FAES: Objection. A Those are alternative surgeries to midurethral sling procedures. BY MR. ROSENBLATT: Q But they are not devices, correct? MR. FAES: Objection. A They are not devices. BY MR. ROSENBLATT: |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5<br>6<br>7<br>8<br>9<br>10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22       | reviewed medical literature, your experience on various editorial boards, your experience on various educational systematic review groups, as well as your experience in teaching residents and fellows, inform you as to what surgeons know  MR. FAES: Objection.  BY MR. ROSENBLATT:  Q or are expected to know?  A Right.  Q So you may not have necessarily done a SurveyMonkey survey, but you would have that knowled from your experience?  MR. FAES: Objection.  A It is definitely clear my observations, my discussions, debates. And every meeting we get together, we just basically follow up on what we do.  And I agree with you on that.  BY MR. ROSENBLATT:  Q You were asked some questions about shrinkage or contraction just in general, and then whether or not shrinkage and contraction occur of the TVT mesh occurs. How would you distinguish the two?                       | 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 ge 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22                                                 | A Definitely. Q Would a Prolene if a Prolene suture had an IFU, would it tell you as a pelvic floor surgeon how to perform a sacrospinous ligament fixation? A Not at all. Q Would a Prolene suture IFU tell you how to perform a uterosacral ligament suspension? A That would be funny. Q So I believe you told plaintiffs' counsel that the Burch procedure and the autologous fascial sling procedure, they are not medical devices, right? A They are not. Q So if they were to suggest that those two procedures are alternative designs, would that be correct or incorrect? MR. FAES: Objection. A Those are alternative surgeries to midurethral sling procedures. BY MR. ROSENBLATT: Q But they are not devices, correct? MR. FAES: Objection. A They are not devices.                    |

27 (Pages 216 to 219)

|    | Page 220                                                |          | Page 222                                                |
|----|---------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | the TVT mesh?                                           | 1        |                                                         |
| 2  | A I am not.                                             | 2        | ERRATA                                                  |
| 3  | Q You were asked some questions about a mesh            | 3        |                                                         |
| 4  | potentially being too stiff. Do you recall that?        | 4        | PAGE LINE CHANGE                                        |
| 5  | A Correct.                                              | 5        |                                                         |
| 6  | Q What would happen, in your opinion, if a mesh was     | 6        | REASON:                                                 |
| 7  | potentially too flimsy or if the pores were too large?  | 7        |                                                         |
| 8  | A It would probably fail.                               | 8        | REASON:                                                 |
| 9  | Q And have there been any randomized control            | 9        |                                                         |
| 10 | studies evaluating a larger pore, lighter weight mesh   | 10       | REASON:                                                 |
| 11 | for stress urinary incontinence specifically evaluating | 11       |                                                         |
| 12 | that hypothetical device against the gold standard TVT: | 12       | REASON:                                                 |
| 13 | A No.                                                   | 13       |                                                         |
| 14 | Q If plaintiffs' experts were going to suggest that     | 14       | REASON:                                                 |
| 15 | such a device would hypothetically be safer, would you  | 15       |                                                         |
| 16 | expect them to at least be able to cite you and rely on | 16       | REASON:                                                 |
| 17 | Level I data for that?                                  | 17       |                                                         |
| 18 | MR. FAES: Objection.                                    | 18       | REASON:                                                 |
| 19 | A Correct. So it requires substantiation, and I'm       | 19       |                                                         |
| 20 | not sure if that ever exists or will ever happen.       | 20       | REASON:                                                 |
| 21 | MR. ROSENBLATT: I think that's all I                    | 21       |                                                         |
| 22 | have for you, Doctor. Thank you for your                | 22       | REASON:                                                 |
| 23 | time.                                                   | 23       |                                                         |
| 24 | THE WITNESS: Thank you.                                 | 24       | REASON:                                                 |
| 25 | (Discussion off the record.)                            | 25       |                                                         |
|    | Page 221                                                |          |                                                         |
| 1  | THE STENOGRAPHER: I'm going to ask you                  | 1        | ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEPONENT                              |
| 2  | to confirm your billing and copies on the               | 2        |                                                         |
| 3  | record.                                                 | 3        | I,, do hereby                                           |
| 4  | MR. ROSENBLATT: Yes, please. I want a                   | 4        | certify that I have read the foregoing pages, and that  |
| 5  | rough and an e-tran, yes.                               | 5        | the same is a correct transcription of the answers      |
| 6  | THE STENOGRAPHER: And, Attorney Faes,                   | 6        | given by me to the questions therein propounded, except |
| 7  | you want the original and e-tran and an                 | 7        | for the corrections or changes in form or substance, if |
| 8  | expedited copy due Monday?                              | 8        | any, noted in the attached Errata Sheet.                |
| 9  | MR. FAES: I don't think I need an                       | 9        |                                                         |
| 10 | original. I don't need paper copies at all.             | 10       |                                                         |
| 11 | THE STENOGRAPHER: The rest of what I                    | 11       | INTERIOR NAME: DATE                                     |
| 12 | said is true though?                                    | 12<br>13 | [WITNESS NAME] DATE                                     |
| 13 | MR. FAES: Yes. I do need it expedited,                  | 14       |                                                         |
| 14 | unfortunately.                                          | 15       | Subscribed and sworn to                                 |
| 15 | (Deposition concluded: 8:07 p.m.)                       | 16       | before me on thisday                                    |
| 16 |                                                         | 17       | of,20,by                                                |
| 17 |                                                         | 18       |                                                         |
| 18 |                                                         | 19       | proved to me on the basis of satisfactory               |
| 19 |                                                         |          | evidence to be the person(s) who appeared before me.    |
| 20 |                                                         | 20       |                                                         |
| 21 |                                                         | 21       | Signature                                               |
| 22 |                                                         | 22       |                                                         |
| 23 |                                                         | 23       |                                                         |
| 24 |                                                         | 24       |                                                         |
| 25 |                                                         | 25       |                                                         |

28 (Pages 220 to 223)

| 1  | CERTIFICATE                                             |
|----|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 2  | I hereby certify that I am a Notary Public in and for   |
| 3  | the State of Connecticut duly commissioned and          |
| 4  | qualified to administer oaths.                          |
| 5  | I further certify that the deponent named in the        |
| 6  | foregoing deposition was by me duly sworn and thereupo  |
| 7  | testified as appears in the foregoing deposition; that  |
| 8  | said deposition was taken by me stenographically in the |
| 9  | presence of counsel and transcribed by means of         |
| 10 | computer-aided transcription by the undersigned, and    |
| 11 | the foregoing is a true and accurate transcript of the  |
| 12 | testimony.                                              |
| 13 | I further certify that I am neither of counsel nor      |
| 14 | attorney to either of the parties to said suit, nor of  |
| 15 | either counsel in said suit, nor related to or employed |
| 16 | by any of the parties or counsel to said suit, nor am I |
| 17 | interested in the outcome of said cause.                |
| 18 | Witness my hand and seal as Notary Public this          |
| 19 | 8th of October, 2018.                                   |
| 20 | om of Getober, 2010.                                    |
| 21 |                                                         |
| 22 | Vicki S. McManus                                        |
|    | NOTARY PUBLIC                                           |
| 23 |                                                         |
| 24 | My commission expires: July 2021                        |
| 25 | Shorthand Reporter License No. 00152                    |
|    | •                                                       |
|    |                                                         |
|    |                                                         |
|    |                                                         |
|    |                                                         |
|    |                                                         |
|    |                                                         |
|    |                                                         |
|    |                                                         |
|    |                                                         |
|    |                                                         |
|    |                                                         |
|    |                                                         |
|    |                                                         |
|    |                                                         |
|    |                                                         |
|    |                                                         |
|    |                                                         |
|    |                                                         |
|    |                                                         |
|    |                                                         |
|    |                                                         |
|    |                                                         |
|    |                                                         |
|    |                                                         |
|    |                                                         |
|    |                                                         |
|    |                                                         |
|    |                                                         |